

C R A F T M A D E
air · light · sound

2011

CRAFTMADE

air • light • sound

Craftmade offers a wide range of products that can transform the look of your home both inside and out. Whether it's modern or casual, traditional or youth, there's a style to fit any décor. In addition to ceiling fans, we have an extensive lighting collection that includes bath vanities, chandeliers, light bulbs, and outdoor lanterns, pendants, and posts. We also carry door chimes, pushbuttons, and an ever expanding array of home accessories.

Established in 1985, Craftmade is renowned for its extensive lines of ceiling fans that are among the most reliable, durable, energy-efficient and cost-effective in the industry. Our channels of distribution provide diversity as well. Catering to both the new construction and remodeling markets, Craftmade products are marketed through a nationwide network of nearly 2,000 specialized premium lighting showrooms, patio dealers and electric wholesalers.

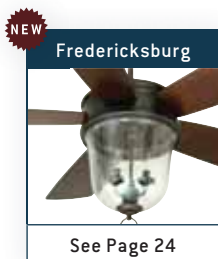
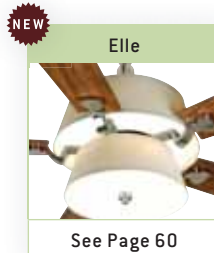
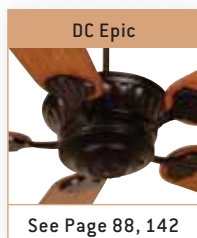
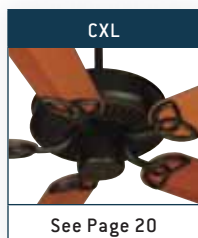
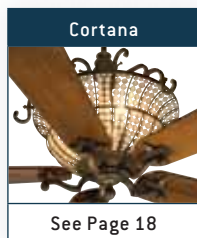
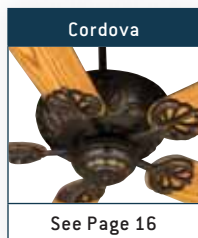
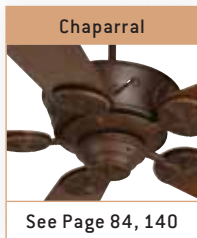
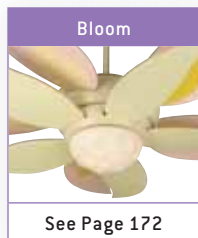
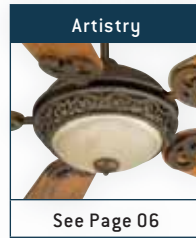
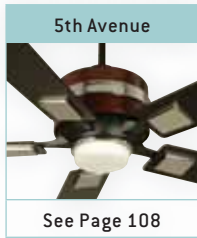
We are committed to providing you with the best possible customer service in the industry with our friendly and knowledgeable in-house representatives. We also promise fast order fulfillment from our nine-acre warehouse located in the Dallas/Fort Worth area. Thank you for selecting Craftmade products and we look forward to serving your needs for many years to come.

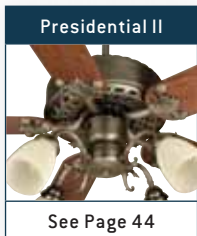
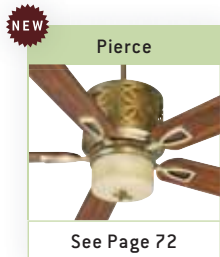
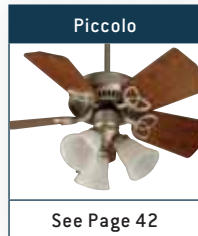
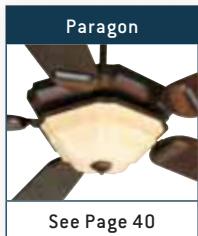
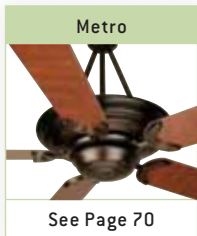
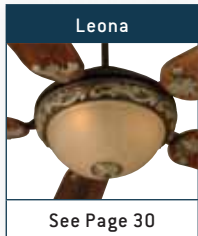
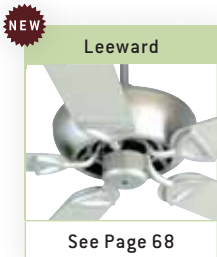
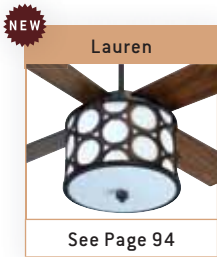
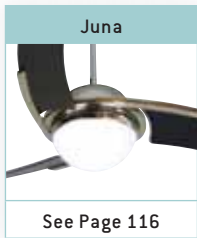
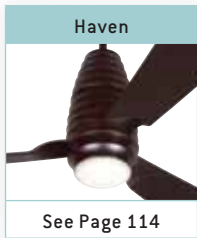


C R A F T M A D E
air · light · sound

Welcome To The 2011 Craftmade e-Catalog.







Sentry



See Page 46

Silo




See Page 126

Somerset



See Page 48

NEW **South Beach**



See Page 128

Sutton



See Page 50

Toscana



See Page 52

Townsend



See Page 74

Trellis



See Page 164

NEW **Triumph**



See Page 130

Union



See Page 76, 166

Universal Hugger



See Page 210

Urban Mission



See Page 78, 168

NEW **Velocity**



See Page 132

Verve



See Page 134

WarPlanes



See Page 176

Woodward




See Page 54

NEW **Zena**



See Page 136

Blades



See Page 212

Light Kits



See Page 230

Fan Accessories



See Page 244

Ventilation




See Page 254

NEW **Smoke Alarms**



See Page 274

NEW **Chandeliers**



See Page 278

Flushmounts



See Page 314

NEW **Vanity Lights**



See Page 320

NEW **Outdoor Families**



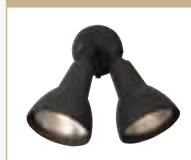
See Page 364

Outdoor Cast Alum.



See Page 388

Bullets & Floods



See Page 402

NEW **Chimes**



See Page 410

Pushbuttons



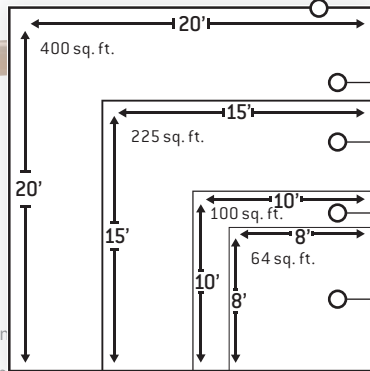
See Page 435

CXL™

Our most popular fan, the CXL Series incorporates our heavy-duty motor in a seamless steel housing, giving you outstanding performance and quality. It features a classic fan style in a variety of finishes.

Step 1 Determine Room Size.

Measure the length and width of the room and compare to the below chart.



- 56", 60", 70" or 2 – 52" Fans.
- 52" or 54" Fans.
- 42" or 44" Fans.
- 29" Fans.

Oiled Bronze

Model-Finish: CXL3200
 Blade-Finish: B552P-WB6
 Light-Finish: Not Shown

Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Both TCS Controls Available (Optional)
- Energy Star Qualified

Step 2 Select a Model.

Browse the catalog and get inspired.

Blade Pitch	14°
Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
AMPS (HI Speed)	0.7
Watts (HI Speed)	76
RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	210
Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	17
CU. FT. in Carton	1.7
Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6,500
Electricity Use*	76 Watts
Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)	86

Step 3 Choose your Finish.

You can choose from a wide selection in almost any Fan Model.

E: 4.5
 DR: Downrod



*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Step 4 Personalize your Fan Blades.

You can choose from a wide selection in almost any Fan Model.

and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CXL52BN**
Blade-Finish **B552P-BN**

Step 5 Add an optional Light Kit.

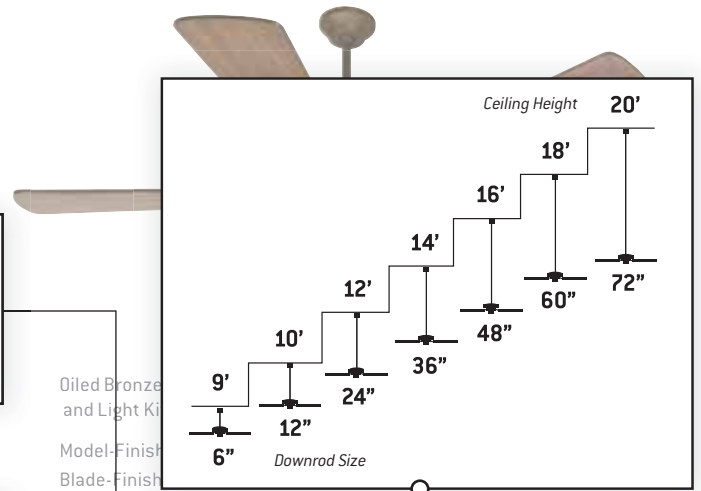
You have the flexibility to create the exact look you're after.



Step 6 Choose your Downrod Length.

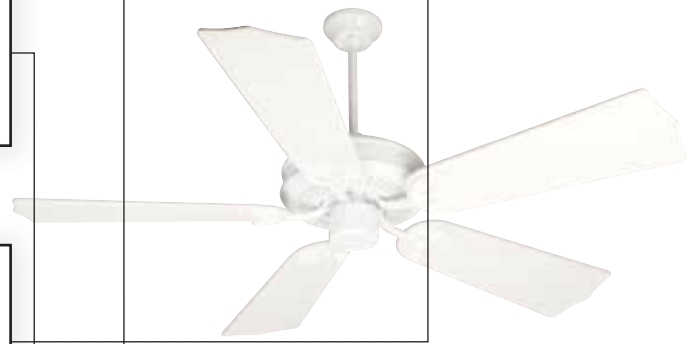
Choose from a selection of finishes and styles to match your fan.

Model-Finish **CXL52AW**
Blade-Finish **B552S-TK7**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze and Light Kit



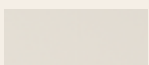
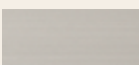
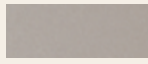

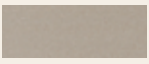
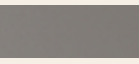




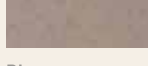

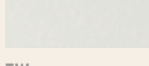

Model-Finish **LK35CFL-AG**
Blade-Finish **Not Shown**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



White CXL with 56" Custom Carved traditional Distressed White Blades

Model-Finish **CXL52W**
Blade-Finish **B556C-T11**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes

 AB Antique Brass	 AG Aged Bronze	 AW Antique White	 BN Brushed Nickel
 BR Brown	 CF Camouflage	 EB European Bronze	 FB Flat Black
 OB Oiled Bronze	 OI Old Iron	 PB Polished Brass	 PT Pewter
 RI Rustic Iron	 RT Rust	 TW Textured White	 W White

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 198)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 202)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 214)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 219)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 220/222)



Step 7 Place your Order.

Order through one of our many showrooms and have your custom ceiling fan in a matter of days.

Contents

Air	Fans / Fan Styles	
	Traditional	2 - 55
	Transitional	56 - 79
	Casual	80 - 105
	Modern	106 - 137
	Outdoor	138 - 169
	Youth	170 - 177
	Contractor	178 - 211
	Accessories	
	Blades	212 - 229
	Light Kits, Fitters & Glass	230 - 243
	Fan Accessories	244 - 253
	Bathroom Ventilation	254 - 273
	Smoke Alarms	274 - 275

Light	Indoor Lighting	
	Chandeliers	278 - 313
	Flushmounts & Pendants	314 - 319
	Vanity Lights	320 - 359
	Recessed Trims	360 - 361
	Keyless Fixtures	362 - 363
	Outdoor Lighting	
	Outdoor Families	364 - 387
	Outdoor Cast Aluminum	388 - 401
	PARs,	401
	Bullets & Flood	402
	Padmounts & Posts	403 - 405

Sound	Doorbells	
	Chimes	410 - 425
	Pushbuttons	428 - 434
	Transformers	435
	Appendix	436 - 443

A complete offering of
ceiling fans, Craftmade Fans
are Better by Design.



craft



Traditional





 American Tradition®

 Artistry™

 Barcelona®

 Beaumont®

 Chamberlain®

 Constantina®

 Cordova®

 Cortana™

 CXL®

 Fiori®

 Fredericksburg®

 La Tour®

 La Vela®

 Leona®

 Medina®

 Mia®

 Olivier™

 Ophelia®

 Paragon®

 Piccolo™

 Presidential II®

 Sentry®

 Somerset®

 Sutton®

 Toscana®

 Woodward®



Elegance, sophistication,
classic beauty that fits
your décor.

American Tradition[®]

This updated version of the workhorse CXL features traditional styling, a low profile hub and restyled blade arms.



Oiled Bronze American Tradition with 56" Custom Carved Traditional Mahogany Blades

Model-Finish **AT520B**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-T5**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

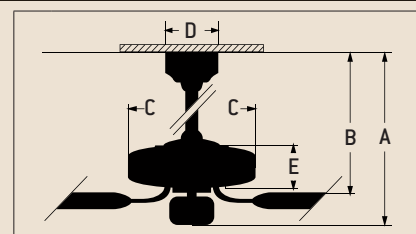
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 16°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 84
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 196-115-70
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 22.8
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.65
- Airflow* 6,989
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 84 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 72
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 10.5" | B: 2" DR - 9.5" |
| A: 6" DR - 15.375" | B: 6" DR - 13.5" |
| C: 11.5" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 4.5" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Antique White American Tradition with 52" Standard Antique White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AT52AW**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-AW**
 Light-Finish **LKE53CFL-AW**



Aged Bronze American Tradition with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **AT52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Brushed Nickel American Tradition with 52" Plus Series Maple Blades

Model-Finish **AT52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-MP**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Polished Nickel American Tradition with 56" Custom Carved Traditional Distressed White Blades

Model-Finish **AT52PLN**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-T11**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

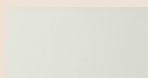
Available Finishes



AB Antique Brass **AG** Aged Bronze **AW** Antique White **BN** Brushed Nickel



EB European Bronze **OB** Oiled Bronze **PLN** Polished Nickel **RI** Rustic Iron



W White

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

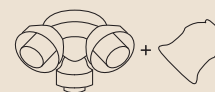
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes

TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
AT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
AT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)



Artistry®

The Artistry Fan has classic Craftmade styling and quality. Our quietly elegant design is a beautiful addition to any home.



Aged Bronze Artistry with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AY56AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



See Page 244

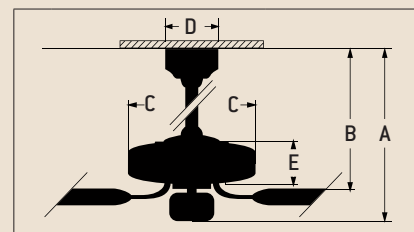
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" and 12" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Tea-Stained Glass Light Kit *(2-40W Candelabra Bulbs)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- Decorative Twisted Downrod Accessory *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 72
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 22.8
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.37
- Airflow* 5,704
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 72 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| A: 6" DR - 13.5" | B: 6" DR - 8.0" |
| A: 12" DR - 17.5" | B: 12" DR - 12.0" |
| C: 12.5" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 10.0" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Artistry with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AY56AG**
Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Artistry with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AY56AG**
Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Artistry with 52" Custom Wood Cherry Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AY56AG**
Blade-Finish **B552S-CH9**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Barcelona®

Old world design updated with a traditional style, the Barcelona brings a fashionable touch to any home.



Oiled Bronze Barcelona with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **BC520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **LK24CFL-0B**

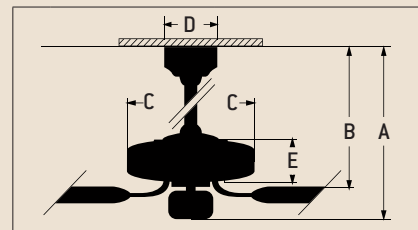
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Universal Control Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Energy Star Qualified
- Universal remote Control System Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 61
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-125-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 13.75
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.66
- Airflow* 5,035
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 61 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 83
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 10.75" | B: 2" DR - 8.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 14.75" | B: 6" DR - 12.0" |
| C: 12.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 4.25" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Barcelona with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **BC520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Pewter Barcelona with 52" Standard Custom Wood Teak Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **BC52PT**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-TK7**
 Light-Finish **LK35CFL-PT**



Aged Bronze Barcelona with 52" Custom Wood Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **BC52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-D04**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



European Bronze Barcelona with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **BC52EB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AG Aged Bronze **AW** Antique White **BS** Brownstone† **EB** European Bronze



OB Oiled Bronze **OI** Old Iron **PT** Pewter

Blade Options

Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)

Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)

Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000 2

†Brownstone™ is a registered trademark of Dolan Designs

Beaumont[®]

Gilded charm accents the room when this fan is the centerpiece.



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Beaumont with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **BE60AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**

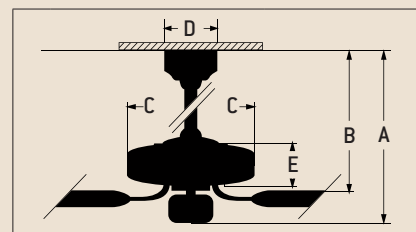
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 8" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Not Light Kit Adaptable
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- AGVM Finish uses AG *(Aged Bronze)* Accessories

Specs

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| ■ Blade Sweep | 44", 52", 54", 56" |
| ■ Number of Blades | 5 |
| ■ Blade Pitch | 14° |
| ■ Motor Size (MM) | 188 x 15 |
| ■ AMPS (HI Speed) | 0.7 |
| ■ Watts (HI Speed) | 78 |
| ■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW) | 210-120-78 |
| ■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.) | 24.58 |
| ■ CU. FT. in Carton | 2.54 |
| ■ Airflow*
<i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i> | 6,499 |
| ■ Electricity Use* | 78 Watts |
| ■ Airflow Efficiency*
<i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)</i> | 82 |

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| A: 4" DR - 15.0" | B: 4" DR - 9.25" |
| A: 8" DR - 19.0" | B: 8" DR - 13.25" |
| C: 12.25" | D: 5.125" |

E: 4.25"
 DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Beaumont with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak Blades

Model-Finish **BE60AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH2**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Beaumont with 56" Custom Carved Classic Walnut/Vintage Madera Blades

Model-Finish **BE60AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB8**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Beaumont with 52" Custom Wood Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **BE60AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-D04**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Beaumont with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **BE60AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**

Available Finishes



AGVM
 Aged Bronze/
 Vintage Madera

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Not Adaptable

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Chamberlain®

The Chamberlain fan has a rustic charm, as well as consummate design.



Burnt Sienna Chamberlain with 54" Custom Carved Constantina Pecan Blades

Model-Finish **CH52BU**
Blade-Finish **B554C-CT1**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

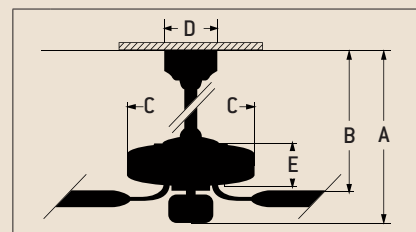
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Indirect Uplight *(4-25W Candelabra Bulbs Included)*
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.62
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 28.2
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.39
- Airflow* 6,227
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 88
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 13.5" | B: 2" DR - 9.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 17.5" | B: 6" DR - 13.0" |
| C: 13.5" | D: 6.25" |
| E: 7.0" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Burnt Sienna Chamberlain with 52" Custom Wood Washed Walnut Birch Blades

Model-Finish **CH52BU**
Blade-Finish **B552S-WWB**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Saddle Leather Chamberlain with 52" Custom Wood Washed Light Oak Blades

Model-Finish **CH52SL**
Blade-Finish **B552S-WLO**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Saddle Leather Chamberlain with 56" Custom Carved Wellington Pecan Blades

Model-Finish **CH52SL**
Blade-Finish **B556C-W1**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Burnt Sienna Chamberlain with 54" Custom Carved Constantina Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CH52BU**
Blade-Finish **B554C-CT10**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



BU
Burnt Sienna



SL
Saddle Leather

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

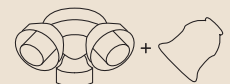
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
CH-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
CH-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Constantina®

Accent lighting around the side to set the mood; uplighting for comfortable room light; dual light control for both.



Aged Bronze Constantina with 54" Custom Carved Constantina Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CT52AG**
Blade-Finish **B554C-CT10**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

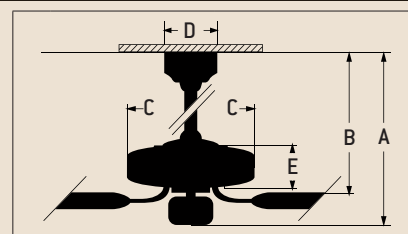
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Indirect Uplight (3-13W CFL Bulbs) and Side Light (15W Rope Light Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Patented Tripod Mounting System *(For Use on Min. 9' ceilings)*
- Tripod Close Mount Kit Available for Lower Ceilings *(Optional)*

Specs

■ Blade Sweep Opt.	44", 52", 54", 56"
■ Number of Blades	5
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	0.7
■ Watts (HI Speed)	72
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	210-120-78
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	29
■ CU. FT. in Carton	2.4
■ Airflow* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i>	5,833
■ Electricity Use*	72 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)</i>	81

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 22.5"	B: 2" DR - 19.5"
A: 6" DR - 26.5"	B: 6" DR - 23.5"
C: 19.0"	D: 6.0"
E: 5.0"	

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Constantina with 52" Standard Reversible Cherry/Rosewood Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CT520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-CR**
 Light-Finish **LK38CFL-OB**



Oiled Bronze Constantina with 52" Standard Oiled Bronze Blades

Model-Finish **CT520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-OB**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze Constantina with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CT520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **LK24CFL-OB**



Aged Bronze Constantina with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Oak Blades

Model-Finish **CT52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

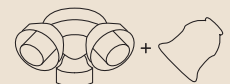
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
CT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
CT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Cordova®

The elegant Cordova features European styling with an array of blade and light combinations



Aged Bronze Cordova with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak Blades

Model-Finish **CV52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH2**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

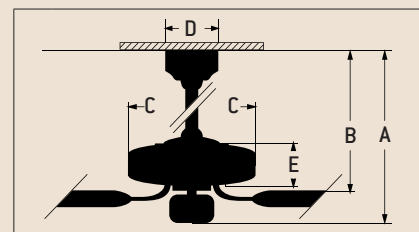
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

■ Blade Sweep Opt.	44", 52", 54", 56"
■ Number of Blades	5
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	0.7
■ Watts (HI Speed)	78
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	210-120-78
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	19
■ CU. FT. in Carton	1.94
■ Airflow* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i>	6,419
■ Electricity Use*	78 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)</i>	82

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 12.5"	B: 2" DR - 9.0"
A: 6" DR - 16.5"	B: 6" DR - 13.0"
C: 13.0"	D: 5.125"
E: 4.75"	

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Textured White Cordova with 52" Standard Textured White Blades

Model-Finish **CV52TW**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-TW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze Cordova with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades

Model-Finish **CV52OB**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



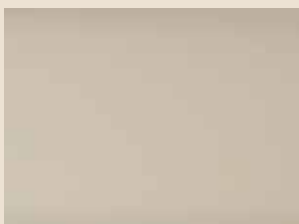
Antique White Cordova with 52" Standard Antique White Blades

Model-Finish **CV52AW**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-AW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



AW
Antique White



OB
Oiled Bronze



TW
Textured White

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

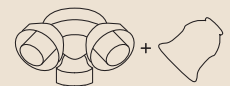
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
CV-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
CV-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Cortana™

The Cortana is an update of an Old World Chandelier. The Fixed Crystal Fan has a lightness and shimmering elegance.



Peruvian Cortana with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CR52PR**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **CRLK-PR**



See Page 284

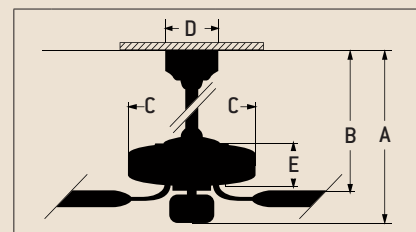
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 14" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Uplight (3-50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- DC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 30
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 187-154-128-102-76-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 32.48
- CU. FT. in Carton 4.63
- Airflow* 5977
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 30
- Airflow Efficiency* 199
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 14" DR - 25.75" B: 14" DR - 21.68"

C: 24.3"

D: 5.0"

E: 18.0"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Peruvian Cortana with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Oak Blades

Model-Finish **CR52PR**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Peruvian Cortana with 56" Custom Carved Wellington Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CR52PR**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-W10**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Peruvian Cortana with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CR52PR**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
 Light-Finish **CRLK-PR**



Peruvian Cortana Light Kit (Model Specific)

Model-Finish **CR52PR**
 Blade-Finish **B554C-CT10**
 Light-Finish **CRLK-PR**

Available Finishes



PR
Peruvian

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

CXL™

Our most popular fan, the CXL Series incorporates our heavy-duty motor in a seamless steel housing, giving you outstanding performance and quality. It features a classic fan style in a variety of finishes.



Stainless Steel CXL with 52" Plus Series Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **CXL52SS**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-BN**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

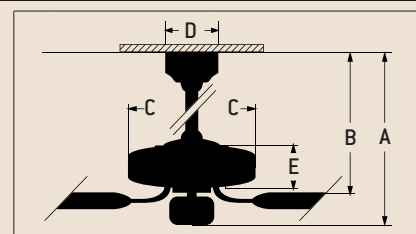
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 76
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 17
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.7
- Airflow* 6,503
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 76 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 86
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 11.375" | B: 2" DR - 9.5" |
| A: 6" DR - 15.375" | B: 6" DR - 13.5" |
| C: 11.5" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 4.5" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Brushed Nickel CXL with 52" Plus Series Brushed Nickel Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CXL52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-BN**
 Light-Finish **LKE53CFL-BN**



Aged Bronze CXL with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CXL52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **LK35CFL-AG**



Oiled Bronze CXL with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades



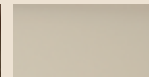
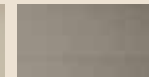
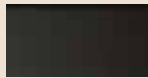




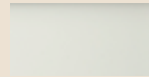
Model-Finish **CXL520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**





White CXL with 56" Custom Carved Traditional Distressed White Blades

Model-Finish **CXL52W**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-T11**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**




Available Finishes

			
AB Antique Brass	AG Aged Bronze	AW Antique White	BN Brushed Nickel
			
FB Flat Black	OB Oiled Bronze	PB Polished Brass	RT Rust
			
SS Stainless Steel	W White		

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades <i>(see page 214)</i>	Type 2 Blades <i>(see page 218)</i>
	

Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits <i>(see page 232)</i>	Complete Light Kits <i>(see page 236)</i>	Customize Your Own <i>(see page 238/240)</i>
		

Remotes

 TCS Remote Control <i>(Optional)</i> CXL-TCS-(Finish)	 TCS-PLUS Wall Control <i>(Optional)</i> CXL-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
--	---

Fiori®

The Fiori blends the look of artisans with fashionable vintage styling.



Aged Bronze Fiori with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **F152AG**

Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**

Light-Finish **LKE305CFL-AG**

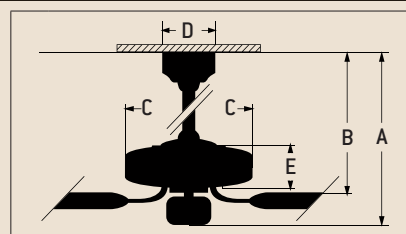
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.62
- Watts (HI Speed) 70
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 23.15
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.85
- Airflow* 5,783
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 70 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 82
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 11.75" | B: 2" DR - 9.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 15.75" | B: 6" DR - 13.0" |
| C: 11.5" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 4.75" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Fiori with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades

Model-Finish **F152AG**
Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze Fiori with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **F152AG**
Blade-Finish **B556C-CH2**
Light-Finish **LKE305CFL-AG**



Aged Bronze Fiori with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **F152AG**
Blade-Finish **B552S-WB6**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze Fiori with 56" Custom Carved Wellington Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **F152AG**
Blade-Finish **B556C-W10**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

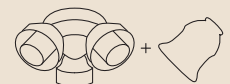
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
F1-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
F1-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Fredericksburg™

The Fredericksburg is an impressive and bold design, damp-rated for indoor/outdoor use. It provides exceptional air movement, unique styling, and lasting beauty.

NEW
2011



Oiled Bronze Gilded Fredericksburg with 60" Fredericksburg Walnut Blades and Integrated Clear Seeded Glass Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **FB600BG**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

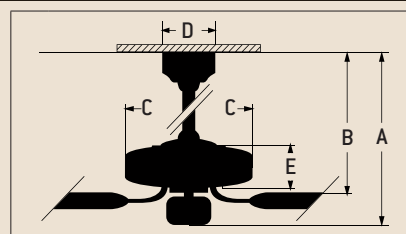
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Walnut Fredericksburg Blades *(Included)*
- Integrated Clear Seeded Glass Light Kit *(3-60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 60"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 22
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 36.96
- CU. FT. in Carton 3.75
- Airflow* *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)* TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)* TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 4" DR - 26.4" | B: 4" DR - 9.2" |
| A: 6" DR - 28.4" | B: 6" DR - 11.2" |
| C: 13.3" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 22" | |

DR: Downrod



Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Fredericksburg Detail



Fredericksburg Detail



Fredericksburg Detail

Available Finishes



OBG
Oiled Bronze
Gilded

Blade Options

Model Specific

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Hand-Held Control
(Included)



TCS-Plus Wall Control
(Optional)

La Tour®

The La Tour fan has a bold, substantial presence with beautiful leaf accents and blade arms.



Aged Bronze La Tour with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **LT52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

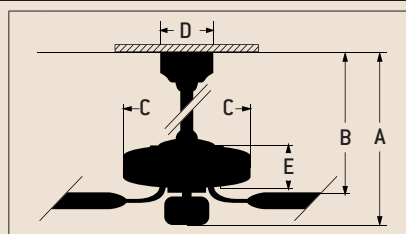
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 27.56
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.05
- Airflow* 5,325
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 75
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 14.375" B: 2" DR - 9.875"
 A: 6" DR - 18.375" B: 6" DR - 13.875"
 C: 13.0" D: 6.0"

E: 5.5"
 DR: Downrod



*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze La Tour with 52" Standard Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **LT52AG**
Blade-Finish **B552S-DOK**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze La Tour with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **LT52AG**
Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze La Tour with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **LT52AG**
Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze La Tour with 54" Custom Carved Constantina Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **LT52AG**
Blade-Finish **B554C-CT10**
Light-Finish **LK715CFL**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes

TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
LT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
LT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)



La Vela®

The La Vela incorporates beautiful LED candles that flicker for a romantic ambiance.



Oiled Bronze La Vela with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **LV520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

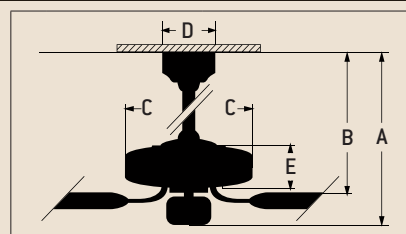
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" and 12" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- LED Candle Accents *(Included)*
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Decorative Scroll Downrod Accessory *(Included)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.58
- Watts (HI Speed) 72
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 180-110-70
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 33.5
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.49
- Airflow* 5,739
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 72 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| A: 6" DR - 14.5" | B: 6" DR - 11.25" |
| A: 12" DR - 20.5" | B: 12" DR - 17.25" |
| C: 15.5" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 2.5" | |
- DR: Downrod*

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze La Vela with 52" Custom Wood Charred Oak Blades

Model-Finish **LV520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-C012**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze La Vela with 52" Standard Oiled Bronze Blades

Model-Finish **LV520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-OB**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze La Vela with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades

Model-Finish **LV520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze La Vela with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **LV520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

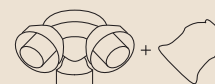
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)




Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)




Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes

 TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
LV-TCS-(Finish)

 TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
LV-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Leona®

Simple, yet ornamental. A rich, classic addition to any room.



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Leona with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **LE60AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

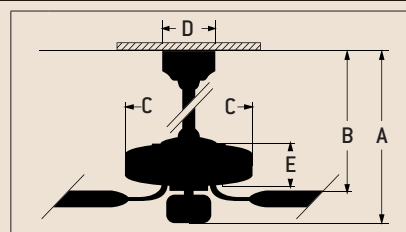
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit *(3-60W Candelabra Bulbs)***
- TCS-PLUS Wall Control *(Included)*
- TCS Remote Control Available *(Optional)*
- Uses AG *(Aged Bronze)* Accessories

Specs

- Blade Sweep 60"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 22
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.53
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 137-114-61
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 37.5
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.97
- Airflow* 6,143
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 90
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 4" DR - 16.5" | B: 4" DR - 8.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 18.5" | B: 6" DR - 10.0" |
| C: 14.5" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 5.5" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

** Due to 2005 EPACT regulations, light kits may be subject to change

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Leona with 54" Premier Distressed Cherry Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **LE60AGVM**
Blade-Finish **B554PD-CH9**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Leona with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **LE60AGVM**
Blade-Finish **B556C-CH2**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Leona with 56" Custom Wood Walnut Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **LE60AGVM**
Blade-Finish **B556S-WB6**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Leona with 56" Custom Carved Wellington Walnut Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **LE60AGVM**
Blade-Finish **B556C-W10**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



AGVM
Aged Bronze/
Vintage Madera

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
TCS-REMOTE



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Included)

Medina®

An extravagant look sets the Medina apart, making it an alluring acquisition for your favorite space.



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Medina with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **MD56DCVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

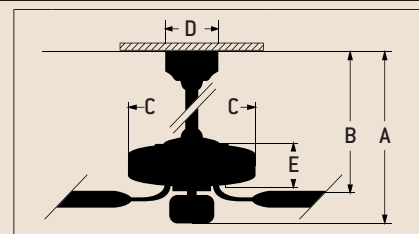
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit
(2 13W GU24-27K CFL Bulbs Included)
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*
- Uses DC *(Dark Coffee)* Accessories
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 77
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 33.14
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.87
- Airflow* 6,569
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 77 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 85
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 13.5" B: 6" DR - 9.375"
 C: 15.0" D: 6.75"
 E: 3.25"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Medina with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **MD56DCVM**
Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Medina with 56" Custom Carved Classic Walnut/Vintage Madera Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **MD56DCVM**
Blade-Finish **B556C-SB8**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Medina with 52" Standard Series Pear Wood Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **MD56DCVM**
Blade-Finish **B552S-PW**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Medina with 52" Custom Wood Rosewood Blades and Integrated Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **MD56DCVM**
Blade-Finish **B552S-RB3**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



DCVM
Dark Coffee/
Vintage Madera

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

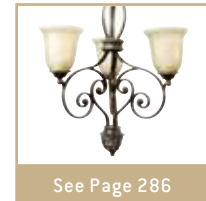
Mia®

Elegant and sophisticated, the Mia fan adds beauty to any home.



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Mia with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades and Included Tea-Stained Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **MI52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**



See Page 286

Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Formed Bowl Light Kit *(2-13W CFL Bulbs Included)***
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- AGVM Finish Uses AG *(Aged Bronze)* Accessories
- AWD Finish Uses AW *(Antique White)* Accessories

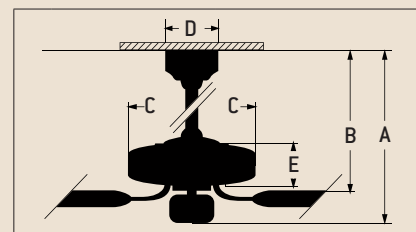
Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 72
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 23.37
- CU. FT. in Carton 2
- Airflow* 5,656 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 72 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 12.0"

B: 2" DR - 7.5"

A: 6" DR - 16.0"

B: 6" DR - 11.5"

C: 12.5"

D: 5.125"

E: 4.5"

DR: Downrod

Popular Combinations



Antique White Distressed Mia with 52" Standard Reversible Cherry/Rosewood Blades and Bowl Tea-Stained Light Kit

Model-Finish **MI52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-CR**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**



Pewter Mia shown with 52" Standard Reversible Dark Coffee/Dark Oak Blades and Alabaster Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **MI52PT**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-MIA**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Mia with 52" Standard Reversible Dark Coffee/Dark Oak Blades and Tea-Stained Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **MI52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-MIA**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**



Antique White Distressed Mia with 52" Standard Antique White Blades and Tea-Stained Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **MI52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-AW**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**

Available Finishes



AGVM
 Aged Bronze/
 Vintage Madera



AWD
 Antique White
 Distressed



PT
 Pewter

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



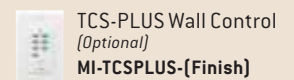
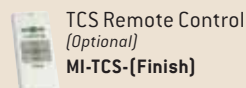
Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



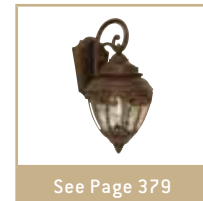
Olivier®

The grand scale, traditional design details and superior performance insures the Olivier impresses both indoor and outdoor.



Aged Bronze Olivier with 70" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



See Page 379

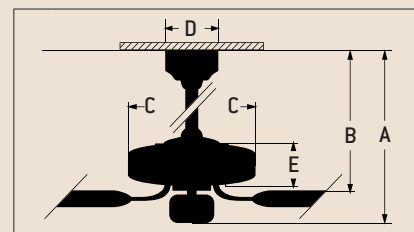
Features

- Energy Saving, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Amber Tinted Hammered Glass Light Kit *(3-60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)*
- DC Remote and Wall Control *(Included)*
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep 70"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.44
- Watts (HI Speed) 34
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 105-95-83-74-62-52
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 33.0
- CU. FT. in Carton 4.2
- Airflow* 6,977 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 34 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 205 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 4" DR - 25.0" | B: 4" DR - 11.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 27.0" | B: 6" DR - 13.0" |
| C: 14.0" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 21.0" | |

DR: Downrod



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Olivier with 70" Epic Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570E-D04**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Olivier with 70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570C-1**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Olivier with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Olivier with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



AG
 Aged Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Type 4 Blades
(see page 225)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Ophelia®

Ornate, yet classic with a touch of whimsy, the Ophelia is sure to enliven any environment.

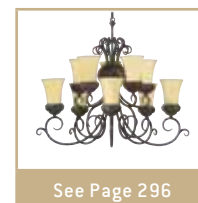


Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Ophelia with 56" Custom Carved Ophelia Walnut/Vintage Madera Blades

Model-Finish **OA52AGVM**

Blade-Finish **B556C-OA8**

Light-Finish **Not Shown**



See Page 296

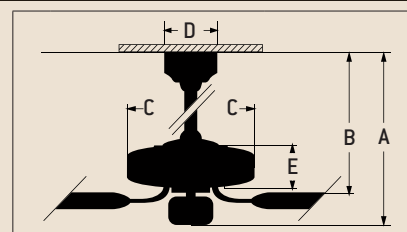
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- AGVM Finish Uses AG *(Aged Bronze)* Accessories
- AWD Finish Uses AW *(Antique White)* Accessories

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 73
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 22
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.39
- Airflow* 5,728
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 73 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 13.0"

B: 2" DR - 7.0"

A: 6" DR - 17.0"

B: 6" DR - 11.0"

C: 14.0"

D: 6.25"

E: 5.5"

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Antique White Distressed Ophelia with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OA52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Ophelia with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades

Model-Finish **OA52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Ophelia with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OA52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique White Distressed Ophelia with 52" Standard Antique White Blades

Model-Finish **OA52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-AW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AGVM
 Aged Bronze/
 Vintage Madera



AWD
 Antique White
 Distressed

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes

TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
OA-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
OA-TCSPLUS-(Finish)



Paragon®

The bold and stately Paragon combines innovation with a unique twist on classic American design.



Oiled Bronze/Mahogany Paragon with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **PA560BMA**

Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**

Light-Finish **Integrated**

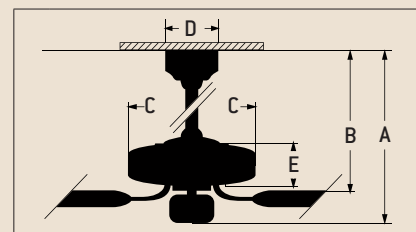
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit *(2-13W CFL Bulbs Included)***
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*
- OBMA Uses OB *(Oiled Bronze)* Accessories

Specs

- Blade Sweep 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.62
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 140-96-72
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 29.1
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.92
- Airflow* 5,474 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 77 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 16.25"

B: 6" DR - 10.5"

C: 14.0"

D: 7.125"

E: 4.75"

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

** Due to 2005 EPACT regulations, light kits may be subject to change

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze/Mahogany Paragon with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **PA560BMA**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze/Mahogany Paragon with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **PA560BMA**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze/Mahogany Paragon with 52" Plus Series Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **PA560BMA**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-OB**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze/Mahogany Paragon with 54" Custom Carved Constantina Mahogany Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **PA560BMA**
 Blade-Finish **B554C-CT5**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



OBMA
 Oiled Bronze /
 Mahogany

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Piccolo®

A small fan that moves a lot of air with its 25° blade pitch. A perfect fit for a closet, the laundry room or even a bath.



Oiled Bronze Piccolo with 30" Piccolo Oiled Bronze Blades

Model-Finish **P1300B**
 Blade-Finish **B530S-0B**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

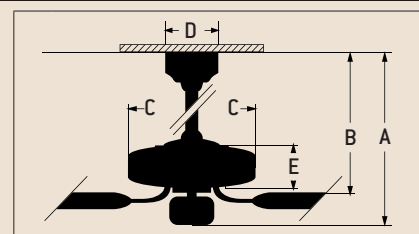
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom 30" Piccolo Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Universal Control Adaptable *(UC-2000) (Optional)*
- Great for Small Spaces

Specs

- Blade Sweep 30"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 25°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 8
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.4
- Watts (HI Speed) 46
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 13.71
- CU. FT. in Carton 1
- Airflow* 2,287
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 46 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 50
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 10.25" | B: 2" DR - 8.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 14.25" | B: 6" DR - 12.0" |
| C: 9.0" | D: 5.875" |

E: 3.25"
 DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



White Piccolo with 30" Piccolo White Blades

Model-Finish **PI30W**
 Blade-Finish **B530S-W**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Brushed Nickel Piccolo with 30" Piccolo Dark Oak Blades and Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **PI30BN**
 Blade-Finish **B530S-DOK**
 Light-Finish **F300-BN/108**



Rustic Iron Piccolo with 30" Piccolo Light Oak Blades

Model-Finish **PI30RI**
 Blade-Finish **B530S-LOK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique White Piccolo with 30" Piccolo Antique White Blades

Model-Finish **PI30AW**
 Blade-Finish **B530S-AW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes

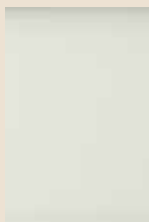


AW
Antique White

BN
Brushed Nickel

OB
Oiled Bronze

RI
Rustic Iron



W
White

Blade Options

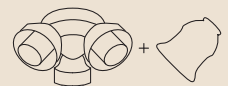
Model Specific: Available in AW (Antique White), BN (Brushed Nickel), DOK (Dark Oak), LOK (Light Oak), MO (Mocha), OB (Oiled Bronze), TW (Textured White) and W (White).

Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)

Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)

Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)

UC-2000 2

Presidential II®

Distinctive traditional styling, heavy-duty motor and a die cast housing are signature features of the Presidential II Series.



Aged Bronze Presidential II with 56" Custom Carved Wellington Mahogany Blades

Model-Finish **P252AG**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-W5**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

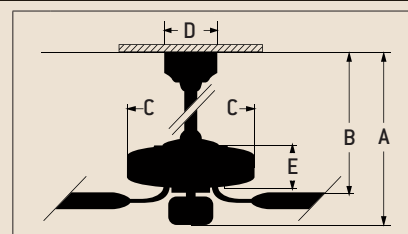
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 77
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 21.3
- CU. FT. in Carton 2
- Airflow* 6,491
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 77 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 84
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 10.75" | B: 2" DR - 9.75" |
| A: 6" DR - 14.75" | B: 6" DR - 13.75" |
| C: 12.75" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 5.0" | |

DR: Downrod



Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Presidential II with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades

Model-Finish **P2520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Pewter Presidential II with 52" Custom Wood Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **P252PT**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WWB**
 Light-Finish **F430-PT/203**



Old Iron Presidential II with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **P2520I**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



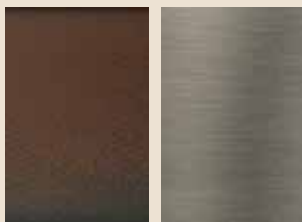
Antique Brass Presidential II with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak Blades

Model-Finish **P252AB**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH2**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AB Antique Brass **AG** Aged Bronze **EB** European Bronze **OB** Oiled Bronze



OI Old Iron **PT** Pewter

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
P2-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
P2-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Sentry®

For the Sentry, we've kept all the features of the American Tradition and added an uplight.



Brushed Nickel Sentry with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **SN52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **F400L-BN/261**

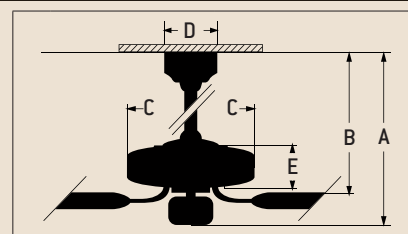
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Indirect Uplight (4-25W Candelabra Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Both TCS Controls Available (Optional)

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 16°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 78
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 196-115-70
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 24.9
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.65
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 6,136
- Electricity Use* 78 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) 78

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 16.0"

B: 6" DR - 13.0"

C: 12.0"

D: 5.0"

E: 6.5"

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Sentry with 52" Custom Wood Charred Oak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **SN520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-C012**
 Light-Finish **LK715CFL**



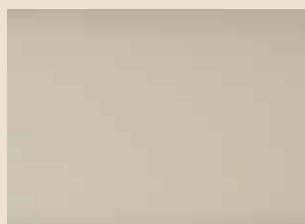
Antique White Sentry with 52" Standard Antique White Blades

Model-Finish **SN52AW**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-AW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Detail of Uplight

Available Finishes



AW
Antique White



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
AT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
AT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Somerset®

The classic Somerset fan is just the thing for those seeking drama in their home décor.



Aged Bronze Somerset with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **ST52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

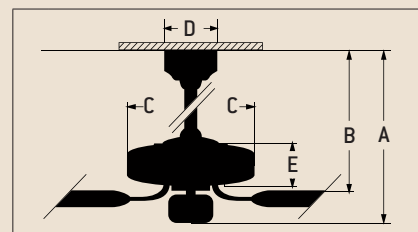
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit (2-60W Candelabra Bulbs)
- TCS Remote Control (Included)
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available (Optional)

Specs

■ Blade Sweep Opt.	44", 52", 54", 56"
■ Number of Blades	5
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	0.7
■ Watts (HI Speed)	72
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	210-120-78
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	27.34
■ CU. FT. in Carton	2.84
■ Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,557
■ Electricity Use*	72 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)	76

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 15.5"	B: 6" DR - 10.625"
C: 12.375"	D: 6.25"
E: 4.0"	

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Somerset with 54" Custom Carved Constantina Walnut Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **ST52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554C-CT10**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Somerset with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **ST52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Somerset with 52" Custom Wood Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **ST52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Somerset with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **ST52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Sutton®

The Sutton combines classic turn-of-the-century appeal with contemporary innovation and detail.



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Sutton with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SU52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**



See Page 354

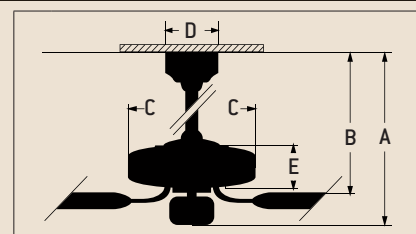
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Not Light Kit Adaptable
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*
- AGVM Finish Uses AG *(Aged Bronze)* Accessories

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 4
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 39
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 30.58
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.56
- Airflow* 4,206
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 39 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 107
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 4" DR - 15.75" | B: 4" DR - 12.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 17.75" | B: 6" DR - 14.0" |
| C: 18.125" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 7.75" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Sedona Clay Sutton with 52" Custom Wood Teak Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SU52SC**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Sutton with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SU52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**



Sedona Clay Sutton with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SU52SC**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WBB**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**

Available Finishes



AGVM
 Aged Bronze/
 Vintage Madera



SC
 Sedona Clay

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Not Adaptable

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Toscana®

The Toscana fan features bold scrollwork enhanced by back-lit Antique Scavo body glass.



Peruvian Toscana with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **T052PR**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



See Page 306

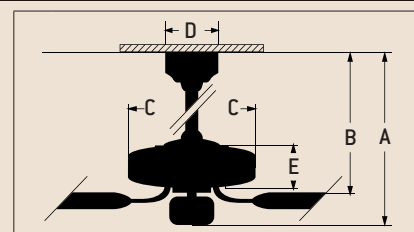
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" and 12" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Lighted Body Scavo Glass *(4-7W C7 Nightlight Bulbs Included)*
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.66
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 195-128-75
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 39.24
- CU. FT. in Carton 3.25
- Airflow* 5,731
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 79
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| A: 6" DR - 18.25" | B: 6" DR - 12.0" |
| A: 12" DR - 24.25" | B: 12" DR - 18.0" |
| C: 17.25" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 5.25" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Peruvian Toscana with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **T052PR**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Peruvian Toscana with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **T052PR**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
 Light-Finish **LK50CFL-PR**



Peruvian Toscana with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Cherry Blades

Model-Finish **T052PR**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-CH9**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Peruvian Toscana with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades

Model-Finish **T052PR**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



PR
 Peruvian

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
T0-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
T0-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Woodward®

Featuring beautiful detailing and an elegant finish, the Woodward brings warmth and beauty to any room setting.



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Woodward with 54" Custom Carved Woodward Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **WD52DCVM**
Blade-Finish **B554C-WD8**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

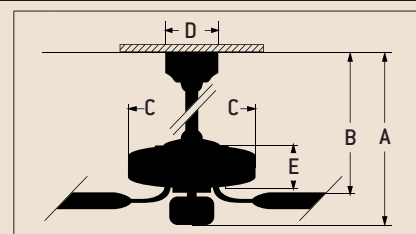
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods (*Included*)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Both TCS Controls Available (*Optional*)
- DCMV Finish Uses DC (*Dark Coffee*) Accessories
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 26.01
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.07
- Airflow* 6,441
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 91
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 13.75" | B: 2" DR - 8.5" |
| A: 6" DR - 17.75" | B: 6" DR - 12.5" |
| C: 13.0" | D: 6.125" |
| E: 6.0" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Woodward with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Cherry Blades

Model-Finish **WD52DCVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-CH9**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Woodward with 54" Custom Carved Woodward Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **WD52DCVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554C-WD8**
 Light-Finish **LK47CFL-DCVM**



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Woodward with 52" Plus Series Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **WD52DCVM**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WWB**
 Light-Finish **LK47CFL-DCVM**



Dark Coffee/Vintage Madera Woodward with 56" Custom Carved Woodward Oak/Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **WD52DCVM**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-WD2**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



DCVM
 Dark Coffee
 Vintage Madera

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

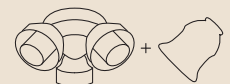
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238-240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
WD-TCS-{Finish}



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
WD-TCSPLUS-{Finish}

Transitional





 Amphora®

 Elle®

 Grant®

 Grayson™

 Hathaway®

 Leeward®

 Metro®

 Pierce®

 Townsend®

 Union®

 Urban Mission®



Timeless style with a mix
of traditional and
contemporary.



Amphora®

Elegant and sophisticated, the Amphora fan adds beauty to any home.



Peruvian Amphora with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AM54PR**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

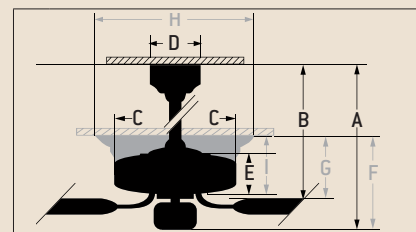
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit *(1-18W GU24 CFL Included)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*
- Dual Mount System, Standard with both Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems *(Included)*

Specs

■ Blade Sweep	44", 52", 54", 56"
■ Number of Blades	5
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	0.56
■ Watts (HI Speed)	69
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	146-93-59
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	26.61
■ CU. FT. in Carton	2.98
■ Airflow* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i>	5,416
■ Electricity Use*	69 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)</i>	77

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 4" DR - 18.25"	B: 4" DR - 15.0"
A: 6" DR - 23.25"	B: 6" DR - 17.0"
C: 13.0"	D: 12.75"
E: 8.75"	
F: 12.125"	G: 4.75"
H: 13.25"	I: 9.25"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Peruvian Amphora with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AM54PR**
Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Peruvian Amphora with 54" Custom Carved Constantina Pecan Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AM54PR**
Blade-Finish **B554C-CT1**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Peruvian Amphora with 52" Plus Series Rosewood Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **AM54PR**
Blade-Finish **B552P-RW3**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Peruvian Amphora with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Integrated Bowl Light Kit (Shown as Flushmount)

Model-Finish **AM54PR**
Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



PR
Peruvian

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Bowl Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Hand-Held Control
(Included)



TCS-Plus Wall Control
(optional)
TCS-WALL

Elle®

In a nod to mid-century Modernism, the Elle showcases Up and Downlighting with Fabric Shades, Custom Walnut Blades and a beautiful Polished Nickel finish.



Polished Nickel Elle with Seeded Cotton Fabric and 60" Reversible Black/Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **EL60PLN**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **EL-SH1**



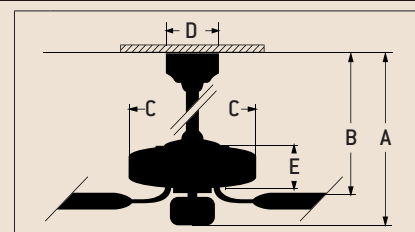
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Walnut/Black Elle Blades Included
- Integrated Uplight (5-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included), Integrated Downlight (2-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included)
- DC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Decorative Solid Glass Ball Downrod Accessories (Included)

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 60"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 32
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 174-146-122-98-74-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 32.48 (Est.)
- CU. FT. in Carton 5.24 (Est.)
- Airflow* 7702 (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 32
- Airflow Efficiency* 240 (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 12" DR - 27.4" B: 12" DR - 19.0"
C: 17.6" D: 5.125"
E: 14.4"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Polished Nickel Elle with Coal Fabric and 60" Reversible Black/Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **EL60PLN**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **EL-SH2**



Polished Nickel Elle with Gold Leaf Fabric and 60" Reversible Black/Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **EL60PLN**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **EL-SH3**



Polished Nickel Elle with Gold Leaf Fabric and 60" Reversible Black/Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **EL60PLN**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **EL-SH3**



Polished Nickel Elle with Seeded Cotton Fabric and 60" Reversible Black/Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **EL60PLN**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **EL-SH1**

Available Finishes



PLN
Polished Nickel

Blade Options

Model Specific – All Available Options Shown

Light Kit Options

Integrated Shade/Motor Combination

MUST ORDER SHADE & MOTOR TOGETHER

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Grant®

The sleek retro look and refined lines of this fan are sure to fit in both classic and contemporary environments.



Aged Copper Grant with 52" Custom Grant Cherry (Shown)/Rosewood Reversible Matte Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **GR52AC**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **Included**

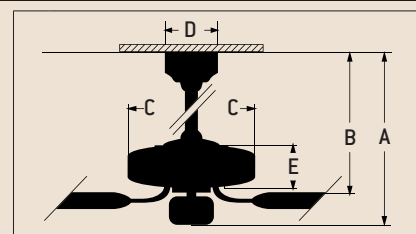
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom Grant Blades (Included)
- Optional Light Kit (50W JD Type Halogen Bulb Included)
- TCS Remote Control (Included)
- TCS-Plus Wall Control Available (Optional)

Specs

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| ■ Blade Sweep | 52" |
| ■ Number of Blades | 5 |
| ■ Blade Pitch | 12° |
| ■ Motor Size (MM) | 153 x 15 |
| ■ AMPS (HI Speed) | 0.48 |
| ■ Watts (HI Speed) | 62 |
| ■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW) | 150-92-54 |
| ■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.) | 20.28 |
| ■ CU. FT. in Carton | 1.74 |
| ■ Airflow*
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) | 5,094 |
| ■ Electricity Use* | 62 Watts |
| ■ Airflow Efficiency*
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) | 81 |

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 10.125" | B: 2" DR - 8.75" |
| A: 6" DR - 14.125" | B: 6" DR - 12.75" |
| C: 9.625" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 5.0" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Polished Nickel Grant with 52" Custom Grant Pecan/Walnut *(Shown)*
Reversible Blades

Model-Finish **GR52PLN**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



Aged Copper Grant with 52" Custom Grant Cherry/Rosewood *(Shown)*
Reversible Matte Blades

Model-Finish **GR52AC**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



Polished Nickel Grant with 52" Custom Grant Pecan *(Shown)*/Walnut
Reversible Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **GR52PLN**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



AC
Aged Copper



PLN
Polished Nickel

Blade Options

Model Specific – All Available Options Shown

Light Kit Options

Light Kit Included

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Grayson®

The Grayson is a beautiful update of the classic flushmount available in a rich Polished Nickel or Heirloom Brass finish.

NEW
2011



Polished Nickel Grayson with 52" Contractor's Plus Cherry Blades and Exclusive Opal White Light Kit

Model-Finish **GA52PLN**
Blade-Finish **BCD52P-CR**
Light-Finish **Included**

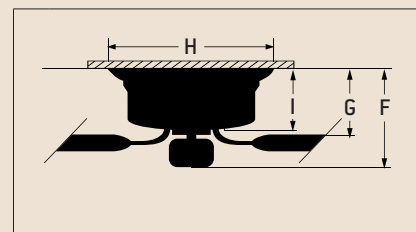
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Tea-Stained (HB) or Opal White (PLN) Bowl Kit (2-60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
- Additional Blade Selection in 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 15.86
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.99
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



F: 13.5" G: 6.2"
H: 11.7" I: 5.3"

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Heirloom Brass Grayson with 52" Contractor's Design Teak Blades and Exclusive Tea-Stained Light Kit

Model-Finish **GA52HB**
Blade-Finish **BCD52-TK7**
Light-Finish **Included**



Polished Nickel Grayson with 52" Contractor's Plus Series Flat Black Blades and Exclusive Opal White Light Kit

Model-Finish **GA52PLN**
Blade-Finish **BCD52P-FB**
Light-Finish **Included**



Polished Nickel Grayson with 52" Contractor's Plus Series White Blades and Exclusive Opal White Light Kit

Model-Finish **GA52PLN**
Blade-Finish **BCD52P-W**
Light-Finish **Included**



Heirloom Brass Grayson with 52" Contractor's Plus Series Walnut Blades and Exclusive Tea-Stained Light Kit

Model-Finish **GA52HB**
Blade-Finish **BCD52P-WB6**
Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



HB
Heirloom Brass



PLN
Polished Nickel

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

Hathaway™

Unifying a traditional feel with streamlined 20th century sensibility, Hathaway offers illuminated windows and the soft glow of an uplight.



Brushed Nickel Hathaway with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and 3-Light Tea-Stained Light Kit (Included)

Model-Finish **HA52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Included**

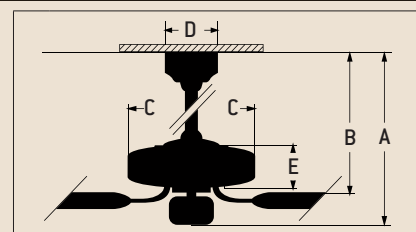
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Indirect Uplight
(3- 13W CFL Bulbs Included)
- 3-Light Tea-Stained Light Kit
(3- 13W CFL Bulbs Included)
- DC Remote and Wall Controls
(Included)
- Switch Housing Cover in Matching Finish (Included)

Specs

- Blade Sweep 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI speed) 29
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 171-150-125-89-75-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 33.6
- CU. FT. in Carton 4.04
- Airflow* 6074
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 29
- Airflow Efficiency* 209
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 17.0" B: 6" DR - 13.5"
 C: 18.75" D: 5.125"
 E: 10.75"
 A: 6" DR - 22.75" (w/ Light Kit)

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Brushed Nickel Hathaway with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades and 3-Light Tea-Stained Light Kit (Included)

Model-Finish **HA52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Oiled Bronze Hathaway with 56" Custom Carved Traditional Mahogany Blades and 3-Light Tea-Stained Light Kit (Included)

Model-Finish **HA520B**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-T5**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Oiled Bronze Hathaway with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades Shown with Switch Housing Cover

Model-Finish **HA520B**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



Brushed Nickel Hathaway with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades Shown with Switch Housing Cover

Model-Finish **HA52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**

Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Included

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Leeward™

The Leeward continues Craftmade's addition of stylish, rugged outdoor fans and lends itself well with most decors.

NEW
2011



White Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **LW52W**
Blade-Finish **B552P-0WH**
Light-Finish **OLK215CFL**

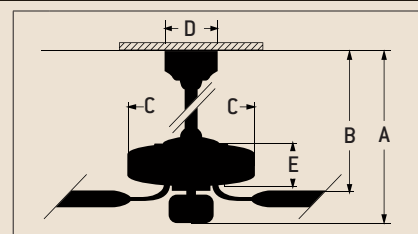
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 14.11
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.2
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 14.3" B: 6" DR - 12.7"
C: 12.7" D: 5.125"
E: 5.0"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Brushed Nickel Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **LW52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-0BN**
 Light-Finish **OLK215CFL**



Oiled Bronze Gilded Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series Brown Blades

Model-Finish **LW520BG**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-0BR**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Brushed Nickel Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **LW52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-0BN**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



White Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series White Blades

Model-Finish **LW52W**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-0WH**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

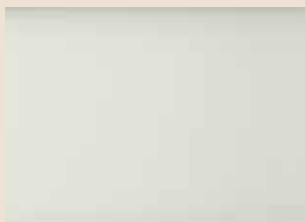
Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



OBG
Oiled Bronze Gilded



W
White

Blade Options

Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

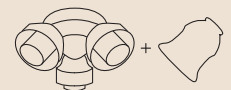
Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional - Indoor Installation ONLY)
UC-2000-2

Metro®

The Metro brings the urban feel of downtown into your home.



Oiled Bronze Metro with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **ME520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

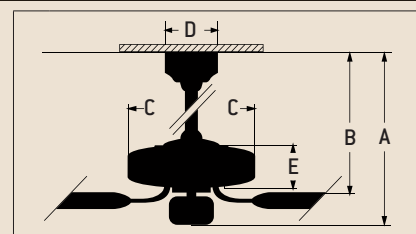
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Patented Tripod Mounting System *(For Use on Min. 9' Ceilings)*
- Tripod Close Mount Kit Available for Lower Ceilings *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.59
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 185-110-72
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 26.68
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.93
- Airflow* 5,611 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 22.25" B: 2" DR - 19.25"

A: 6" DR - 26.25" B: 6" DR - 23.25"

C: 16.25" D: 6.0"

E: 2.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Metro with 52" Custom Wood Cherry Blades

Model-Finish **ME520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-CH9**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze Metro with 52" Plus Series Oiled Bronze Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **ME520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-OB**
 Light-Finish **LKE53CFL-OB**



Oiled Bronze Metro with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades

Model-Finish **ME520B**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze Metro with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit (Shown with Tripod Conversion Kit)

Model-Finish **ME520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **LK24CFL-OB**

Available Finishes



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
CT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
CT-TCSPLUS -(Finish)

Pierce®

The Pierce is energy efficient while adding a work of technological art to your space.

NEW
2011



Heirloom Brass Pierce with 52" Custom Pierce Walnut Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **PR52HB**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

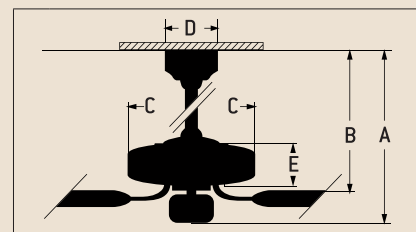
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Walnut Pierce Blades (Included)
- Integrated Uplight (2-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included), Integrated Downlight Kit (2-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included)
- DC Remote and Wall Control (Included)

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) Energy Saving DC 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 26.36
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.46
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 20.5"

B: 6" DR - 14.8"

C: 10.4"

D: 5.47"

E: 7.9"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



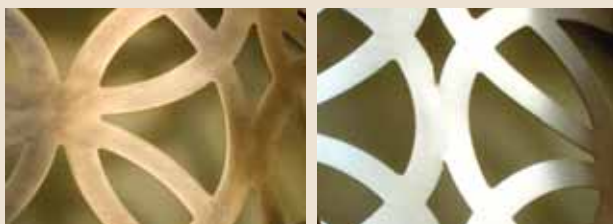
Popular Combinations



Stainless Steel Pierce with 52" Custom Pierce Walnut Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **PR52SS**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



HB
Heirloom Brass

SS
Stainless Steel

Blade Options

Model Specific: Custom Walnut Pierce Blades (Included)

Light Kit Options

Integrated Uplight and Downlight

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Townsend®

The Townsend presents clean lines in a classic form.



Oiled Bronze Townsend with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **TS520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

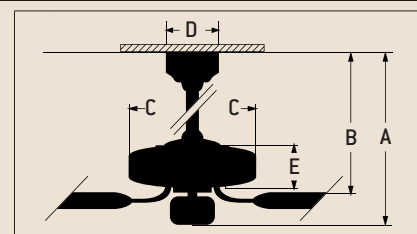
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- TCS Remote Control (Included)
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available (Optional)

Specs

■ Blade Sweep Opt.	44", 52", 54", 56"
■ Number of Blades	5
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	0.61
■ Watts (HI Speed)	72
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	178-108-68
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	23.66
■ CU. FT. in Carton	2.0
■ Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	5,779
■ Electricity Use*	72 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)	79

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 15.75" B: 6" DR - 12.0"
 C: 15.75" D: 6.0"
 E: 4.75"

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Pewter Townsend with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades

Model-Finish **TS52PT**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze Townsend with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades and Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **TS52OB**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **F400L-OB/195**



Oiled Bronze Townsend with 54" Custom Carved Constantina Mahogany Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **TS52OB**
 Blade-Finish **B554C-CT5**
 Light-Finish **LKE53CFL-OB**



Pewter Townsend with 56" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **TS52PT**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **LK35CFL-PT**

Available Finishes



OB
Oiled Bronze

PT
Pewter

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

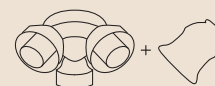
Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Union®

Drawing from circa-1930's railway station lamps, this 4-blade fan has a vintage aesthetic that sets off any living area, Indoors or Out.



Oiled Bronze Gilded Union with 52" Outdoor Custom Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **UN520BG**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



See Page 386

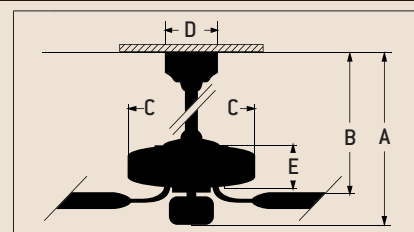
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 8" Downrod Included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Union Blades *(Included)*
- Integrated Light Kit *(2-13W CFL Bulbs Included)*
- DC Remote and Wall Controls *(Included)*
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep 52"
- Number of Blades 4
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI speed) 29
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 198-166-137-108-79-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 16.8
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.99
- Airflow* 6408
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 29
- Airflow Efficiency* 220
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 8" DR - 21.37" B: 8" DR - 15.67"
 C: 14.0" D: 5.125"
 E: 14.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Galvanized Union with 52" Outdoor Custom Light Oak Blades and Integrated Light Kit.

Model-Finish **UN52GV**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze Gilded Union with 52" Outdoor Custom Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit. *(Without Downrod Accessory)*

Model-Finish **UN520BG**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze Gilded Union Detail



Galvanized Union Detail

Available Finishes



GV
Galvanized



OBG
Oiled Bronze
Gilded

Blade Options

Model Specific - Available in: (OLOK) Outdoor Light Oak and (OB) Outdoor Oiled Bronze

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Urban Mission®

The Urban mission is a contemporary update of the classic Mission style in a rich Burnished Bronze finish and Scavo glass.



Burnished Bronze Urban Mission with 52" Outdoor Custom Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **UM52BB**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

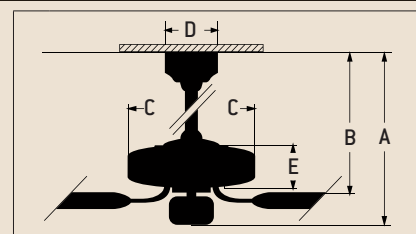
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Urban Mission Blades (Included)
- Integrated Scavo Glass Light Kit (1-26W GU24 CFL Bulb Included)
- DC Remote & Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 52"
- Number of Blades 4
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 30
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 191-158-130-104-77-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 17.92
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.38
- Airflow* 6225
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 30
- Airflow Efficiency* 211
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 21.0" B: 6" DR - 13.0"
 C: 7.5" D: 5.125"
 E: 14.75"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Urban Mission Detail



Urban Mission Detail

Available Finishes



BB
Burnished
Bronze

Blade Options

Model Specific - All Available Blade Options Shown Above

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)

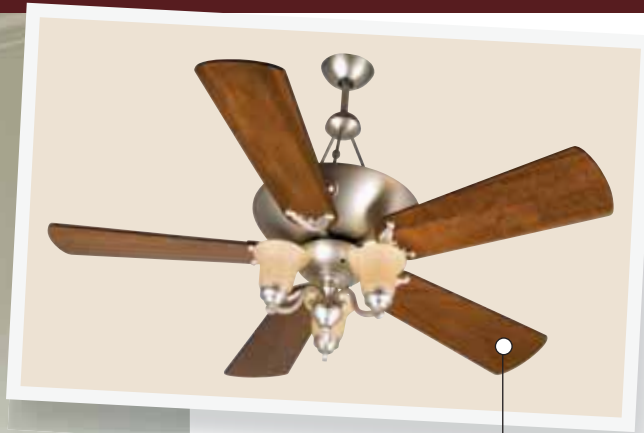


DC Wall Control
(Included)



Casual





Chalice®

Chaparral®

Crescent®

DC Epic®

Frontier®

Kona Bay®

Lauren®

Ol' Madrid 2®

Pavilion®

Phoenix®

Riata®

San Miguel®

Style that is warm,
comfortable, and inviting.



Chalice®

With a sense of understated elegance, the Chalice fan is the perfect choice for lovers of the vintage look.



Aged Bronze/Saddle Leather Chalice with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Oak Blades

Model-Finish **CL52AGSL**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

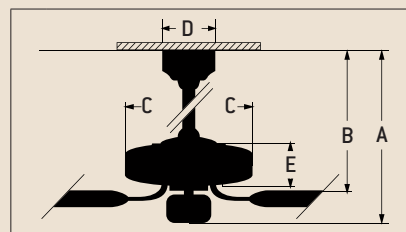
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Indirect Uplight *(3-13W CFL Bulb Included)*
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Patented Dual-Arm Mounting System *(For Use on Min. 9' Ceilings)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.62
- Watts (HI Speed) 69
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 26.98
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.74
- Airflow* 5,478
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 69 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 21.5" | B: 2" DR - 18.75" |
| A: 6" DR - 25.5" | B: 6" DR - 22.75" |
| C: 22.75" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 4.5" | |
- DR: Downrod*

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze/Saddle Leather Chalice with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CL52AGSL**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Burnt Sienna/Oiled Bronze Chalice with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades

Model-Finish **CL52BUOB**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze/Saddle Leather Chalice with 52" Standard Aged Bronze Blades

Model-Finish **CL52AGSL**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-AG**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Burnt Sienna/Oiled Bronze Chalice with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CL52BUOB**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AGSL
 Aged Bronze/
 Saddle Leather



BUOB
 Burnt Sienna/
 Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

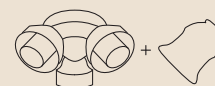
Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
CT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
CT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Chaparral[®]

With a rustic Western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **LK44CFL-AG**



See Page 338

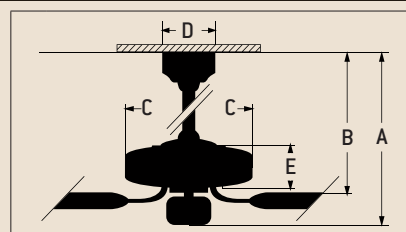
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| ■ Blade Sweep Opt. | 44", 52", 54", 56" |
| ■ Number of Blades | 5 |
| ■ Blade Pitch | 14° |
| ■ Motor Size (MM) | 188 x 15 |
| ■ AMPS (HI Speed) | 0.62 |
| ■ Watts (HI Speed) | 72 |
| ■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW) | 210-120-78 |
| ■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.) | 25.35 |
| ■ CU. FT. in Carton | 1.87 |
| ■ Airflow*
<i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i> | 6,360 |
| ■ Electricity Use* | 72 Watts |
| ■ Airflow Efficiency*
<i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)</i> | 88 |

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 12.0" | B: 2" DR - 7.375" |
| A: 6" DR - 16.0" | B: 6" DR - 11.375" |
| C: 12.5" | D: 6.75" |
| E: 5.5" | |
- DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 52" Plus Series Aged Bronze Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-AG**
 Light-Finish **LKE77R-CFL**



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
 Light-Finish **LK37CFL-AG**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze

Blade Options

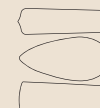
Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

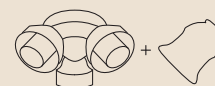
Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
CP-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
CP-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Crescent®

The Crescent Series features indirect uplighting and is perfect for entries, bedrooms and dens. Perfect anywhere the mood calls for soft, reflective lighting.



Brushed Nickel Crescent with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **D52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **LK38CFL-BN**

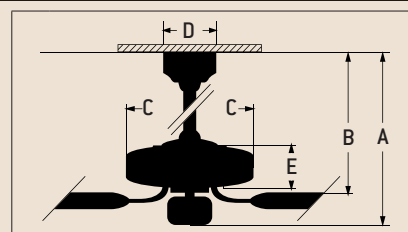
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Indirect Uplight
(3-13W CFL Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Patented Tripod Mounting System
(For Use on Min. 9' Ceiling)
- Tripod Close Mount Kit Available for Lower Ceilings *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 74
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 23
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.1
- Airflow* 5,944
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 74 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 80
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 22.5" | B: 2" DR - 19.5" |
| A: 6" DR - 26.5" | B: 6" DR - 23.5" |
| C: 16.25" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 4.5" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Crescent with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Blades

Model-Finish **D520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Brownstone™† Crescent with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades

Model-Finish **D52BS**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



BS
Brownstone™†



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

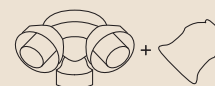
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
D52-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
D52-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

† Brownstone™ is a registered trademark of Dolan Design

DC Epic®

Our DC Epic indoor/outdoor fan is designed on a grand scale and introduces our innovative new motor design.



Oiled Bronze Epic with 70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **DCEP700B**

Blade-Finish **B570C-1**

Light-Finish **Not Shown**



See Page 286

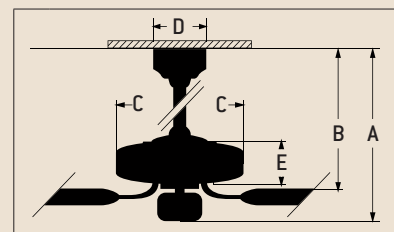
Features

- Energy Saving, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- DC Remote and Wall Control (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep 70"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.47
- Watts (HI Speed) 27
- RPM (6 Speed) 105-94-83-72-63-52
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 36.38
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.57
- Airflow* 7,695
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 27 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 285
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 16.0"

B: 6" DR - 13.0"

C: 14.125"

D: 7.25"

E: 6.0"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Epic with 70" Epic Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **DCEP70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570E-004**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze Epic with 70" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades

Model-Finish **DCEP700B**
 Blade-Finish **B570P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze Epic with 70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **DCEP700B**
 Blade-Finish **B570C-1**
 Light-Finish **LK37CFL-0B**



Aged Bronze Epic with 70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **DCEP70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570C-1**
 Light-Finish **LK715CFL**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 4 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

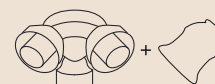
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Frontier®

"Where the deer and the antelope play". The Frontier fan's realistic wildlife vignettes are interior lit and fashioned around a durable 188x15mm motor with antler-inspired fashion blade arms.



European Bronze Frontier with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **FT52EB**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **LK16CFL**



See Page 352

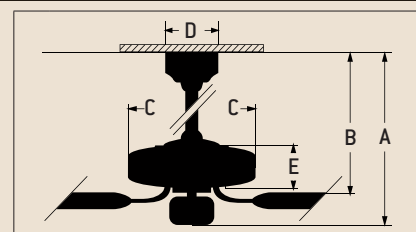
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Interior Lit Wildlife Vignettes *(4-7W C-7 Candelabra Bulbs Included)*
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 72
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 30
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.03
- Airflow* 5,666 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 72 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 12.5" B: 2" DR - 10.0"
 A: 6" DR - 16.5" B: 6" DR - 14.0"
 C: 13.0" D: 5.875"

E: 5.5"
 DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



European Bronze Frontier with 52" Standard Light Oak Blades

Model-Finish **FT52EB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-LOK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



European Bronze Frontier with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades

Model-Finish **FT52EB**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



European Bronze Frontier with 52" Custom Wood Charred Oak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **FT52EB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-C012**
 Light-Finish **LKE117CFL**



European Bronze Frontier with 52" Custom Wood Cherry Blades and Twig Light Kit

Model-Finish **FT52EB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-CH9**
 Light-Finish **LK58L-EB**

Available Finishes



EB
European Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
FT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
FT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Kona Bay®

The Kona Bay is specifically designed for the tropical experience and spirit of relaxation. To create that mood our Kona Bay features a low speed setting that is 50% slower than other Craftmade fans.



Brushed Nickel Kona Bay with 54" Tropic Isle Oak Bamboo Blades and Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **K52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B554T-BB0**
 Light-Finish **F300CFL-BN /108 Glass**

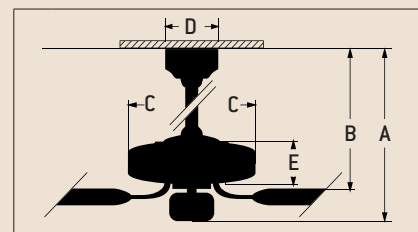
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- 54 RPM on Low Speed for Custom Blade Viewing

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 16°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.57
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 164-115-54
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 24
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.7
- Airflow* 5,843
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 81
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 11.0" | B: 2" DR - 10.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 15.0" | B: 6" DR - 14.0" |
| C: 8.5" | D: 5.25" |
| E: 7.0" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Kona Bay with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **K520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **LK50B-NRG**



Oiled Bronze Kona Bay with 58" Tropic Isle Honey Oak Wave Blades

Model-Finish **K520B**
 Blade-Finish **B558T-H09**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique Brass Kona Bay with 56" Tropic Isle Dark Oak Palm Blades

Model-Finish **K52AB**
 Blade-Finish **B556T-D02**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Rustic Iron Kona Bay with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades And Outdoor Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **K52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **OLK124CFL-RI**

Available Finishes



AB
Antique Brass



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



RI
Rustic Iron

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

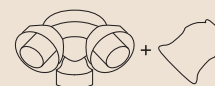
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
K52-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
K52-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Lauren®

3 distinct styles elevate the basic linen drum into a unique fan offering
 Lauren Essential- Simplicity is the key to this elegant design
 Lauren Meridian- A continuous circle pattern follows contemporary trends
 Lauren Natural- Rustic branches appeal to the eco-conscious.

NEW
2011



Oiled Bronze Gilded Lauren Meridian with 56" Custom Reversible Walnut/Black Lauren Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **LA560BG**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

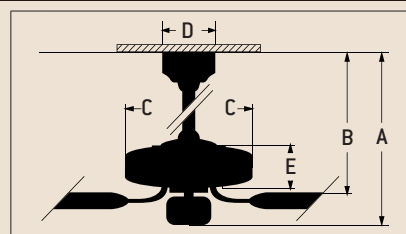
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 8" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Reversible Walnut/Black Lauren Blades (Included)
- Integrated Shade Light Kit (4-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included)
- TCS Remote Control (Included)
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available (Optional)

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 56"
- Number of Blades 4
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) TBD
- CU. FT. in Carton 3.69 (Est.)
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 22.6" B: 6" DR - 10.0"
 C: 15.0" D: 5.4735"
 E: 13.375"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Polished Nickel Lauren Essential with 56" Custom Reversible Walnut/Black Lauren Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **LC56PLN**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Polished Nickel Lauren Meridian with 56" Custom Reversible Walnut/Black Lauren Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **LA56PLN**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Dark Coffee Lauren Natural with 56" Custom Reversible Walnut/Black Lauren Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **LB56DC**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze Gilded Lauren Meridian with 56" Custom Reversible Walnut/Black Lauren Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **LA56OBG**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



DC
Dark Coffee



OBG
Oiled Bronze
Gilded



PLN
Polished Nickel

Blade Options

Model Specific: Custom Reversible Walnut/Black Lauren Blades
(Included)

Lighting Options

Integrated Shade Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Ol Madrid 2™

The Ol Madrid 2 features a Tea-Stained glass body, and has a versatile tripod mount or close mount feature (optional).



Oiled Bronze Ol Madrid 2 with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades

Model-Finish **OL2520B**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

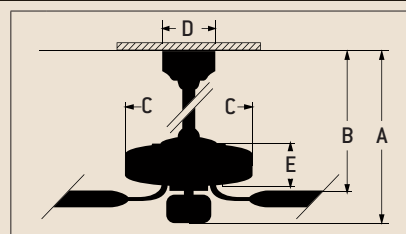
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Uplight Tea-Stained Glass (3-13W CFL Bulbs Included)
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Both TCS Controls Available (Optional)
- Patented Tripod Mounting System (For Use on Min. 9' Ceilings)
- Tripod Close Mount Kit Available for Lower Ceilings (Optional)

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 76
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 24.1
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.48
- Airflow* 5,687 (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 76 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 74 (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- A: 2" DR - 22.5" B: 2" DR - 19.5"
 A: 6" DR - 26.5" B: 6" DR - 23.5"
 C: 18.5" D: 6.0"
 E: 5.0"

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze 01' Madrid 2 with 52" Standard Oiled Bronze Blades

Model-Finish **OL2520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-OB**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze 01' Madrid 2 with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades

Model-Finish **OL2520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze 01' Madrid 2 with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OL252AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



OB
Oiled Bronze



SL
Saddle Leather

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

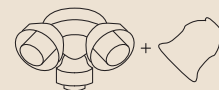
Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
CT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
CT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Pavilion®

Use indoors or outdoors, the Pavilion is as versatile as it is attractive.



Sedona Clay Pavilion with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades

Model-Finish **PV52SC**

Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**

Light-Finish **Shown with Blank-Out Hub**

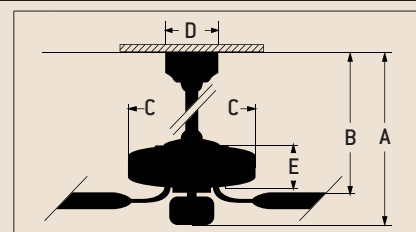
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit *(2-60W Candelabra Bulbs)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*
- Matching Finish Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use *(Included)*
- Suitable for Damp Location

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 78
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 21.9
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.46
- Airflow* 6,149 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 78 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 4" DR - 16.75" | B: 4" DR - 9.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 18.75" | B: 6" DR - 11.0" |
| C: 11.5" | D: 5.875" |
| E: 4.75" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

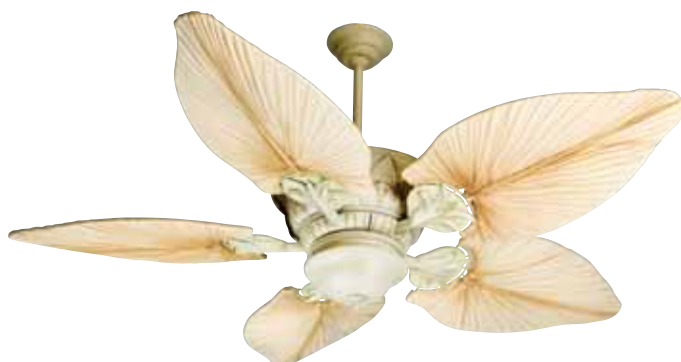


Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Pavilion with 56" Tropic Isle Philodendron Light Oak Blades

Model-Finish **PV52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B556T-L01**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Antique White Distressed Pavilion with 56" Tropic Isle Natural Palm Blades

Model-Finish **PV52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B556T-PA7**
 Light-Finish **Shown with Blank-Out Hub**



Antique White Distressed Pavilion with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Wood Blades

Model-Finish **PV52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Aged Bronze Pavilion with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **PV52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



AWD
Antique White Distressed



SC
Sedona Clay

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Phoenix[®]

The Phoenix Series features smooth contours and custom blade arms, all with our heavy-duty motor.



Brushed Nickel Phoenix with 52" Plus Series Washed Walnut Birch Blades

Model-Finish **PX52BN**
Blade-Finish **B552P-WWB**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

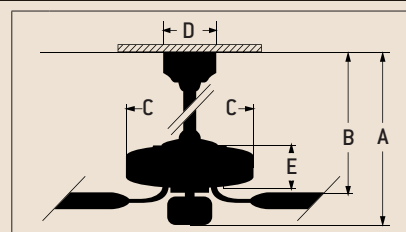
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 74
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 19
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.84
- Airflow* 6,370
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 74 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 86
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 12.5" | B: 2" DR - 8.75" |
| A: 6" DR - 16.5" | B: 6" DR - 12.75" |
| C: 12.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 5.0" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Phoenix with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **PX520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **LK24CFL-0B**



Brushed Nickel Phoenix with 52" Standard Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **PX52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-BN**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique White Phoenix with 52" Standard Antique White Blades

Model-Finish **PX52AW**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-AW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Old Iron Phoenix with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades

Model-Finish **PX52OI**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AW Antique White **BN** Brushed Nickel **OB** Oiled Bronze **OI** Old Iron



W White

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

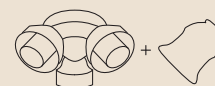
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
PX-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
PX-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Riata®

A classic showpiece, the Riata fan is an attractive addition to your home.



Pewter Riata with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Oak Blades

Model-Finish **RT52PT**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



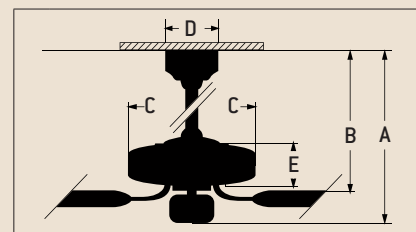
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 28.79
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.05
- Airflow* 5,770
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 80
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 12.5" | B: 2" DR - 7.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 16.5" | B: 6" DR - 11.0" |
| C: 13.0" | D: 6.0" |

E: 5.5"
 DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Riata with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Blades

Model-Finish **RT52AG**
Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Pewter Riata with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **RT52PT**
Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
Light-Finish **LK35CFL-PT**



Burnt Sienna Riata with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades and Light kit

Model-Finish **RT52BU**
Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
Light-Finish **LK35CFL-BU**



Aged Bronze Riata with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **RT52AG**
Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



BU
Burnt Sienna



PT
Pewter

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

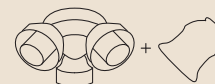
Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
RT-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
RT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

San Miguel[®]

Indoors or outdoors the San Miguel's Spanish tile mosaic accents spice up your space.



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

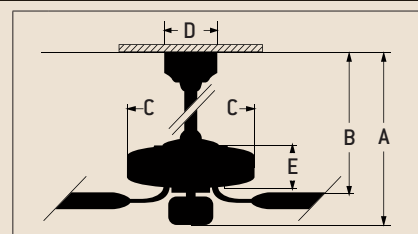
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.61
- Watts (HI Speed) 73
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 178-100-70
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 29.59
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.98
- Airflow* 6,051
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 73 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 82
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- A: 2" DR - 11.0" B: 2" DR - 10.125"
 A: 6" DR - 15.0" B: 6" DR - 13.125"
 C: 10.0 D: 5.25"

E: 5.0"
 DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 52" Standard Pecan Blades

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-PEC**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **LK715CFL**

Available Finishes



RI
Rustic Iron

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

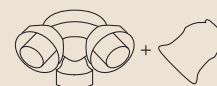
Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
SM-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
SM-TCSPLUS-(Finish)



Modern

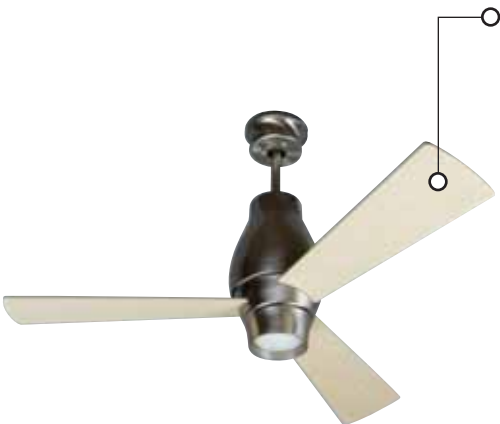




- 5th Avenue®
- Civic®
- Cosmos® Unipack



- Haven™
- Juna™
- Kira®
- Midoro®
- Omni®
- Radius™
- Silo®
- South Beach™
- Triumph®
- Velocity™



- Verve™
- Zena™



Contemporary looks that complement a room or become a focal point.

5th Avenue®

The 5th Avenue is a perfect choice for someone interested in a sophisticated, elegant design.



Brushed Nickel 5th Avenue with Chrome Accents with 52" Custom Flat Black Blades

Model-Finish **FA52BN**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



See Page 280

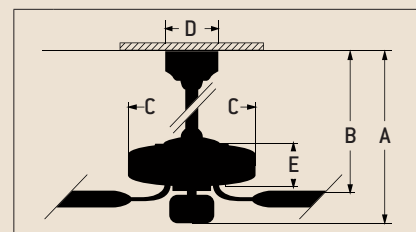
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom 5th Avenue Black Blades *(Included)*
- Integrated White Opal Frost Light Kit *(50W JD Halogen Bulbs Included)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.54
- Watts (HI Speed) 65
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 180-105-63
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 20.83
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.58
- Airflow* 5,165 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 65 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- A: 2" DR - 11.0" B: 2" DR - 10.125"
- A: 6" DR - 14.0" B: 6" DR - 13.125"
- C: 10.0" D: 5.125"
- E: 5.0"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Rosewood 5th Avenue with Chrome Accents with 52" Custom Flat Black Blades

Model-Finish **FA52RW**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



RW
Rosewood

Blade Options

Model Specific – All Available Options Shown

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Civic®

The Civic Series is our value introduction into the soft contemporary look. This fan can be combined with many different blade and light kit options.



Brushed Nickel Civic with 52" Plus Series Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CI52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

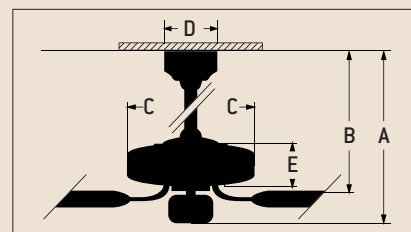
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods (*Included*)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Universal Control Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 61
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-125-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 17
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.4
- Airflow* 5,159
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 61 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 85
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 10.75"	B: 2" DR - 8.0"
A: 6" DR - 14.75"	B: 6" DR - 12.0"
C: 12.0"	D: 5.125"
E: 4.25"	

DR: Downrod



*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Civic with 52" Plus Series Reversible Cherry/Rosewood Blades.

Model-Finish **CI52OB**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-CR**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



White Civic with 52" Standard White Blades

Model-Finish **CI52W**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-W**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

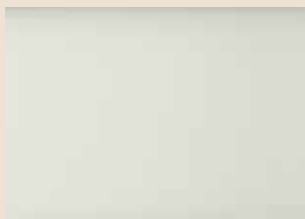
Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



W
White

Blade Options

Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

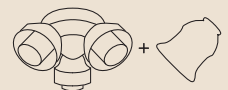
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

Cosmos® Unipack

The Cosmos Unipack is contemporary and sleek with light kit and blades included.



Oiled Bronze Cosmos Unipack with 52" Custom Cosmos Oiled Bronze Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **C0520B**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **Included**

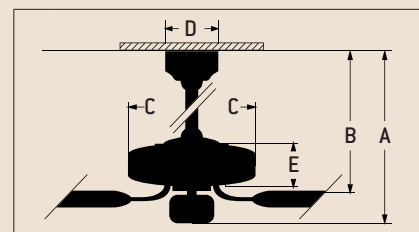
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Cosmos Blades *(Included)*
- Matching Contemporary Light Kit *(Included with 2-40W Candelabra Bulbs)*
- Universal Remote Control *(Included)*
- Universal Wall Control Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.6
- Watts (HI Speed) 72
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 183-120-76
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 21.89
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.92
- Airflow* 5,665
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 72 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 13.25"

B: 2" DR - 8.0"

A: 6" DR - 17.25"

B: 6" DR - 12.0"

C: 12.625"

D: 5.5"

E: 3.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



White Cosmos Unipack with 52" Custom Cosmos White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **C052W**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Brushed Nickel Cosmos Unipack with 52" Custom Cosmos Brushed Nickel Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **C052BN**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Cosmos Detail

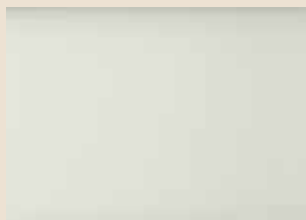
Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



W
White

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote
(Included)



Universal Wall Control
(Optional)
UC-2000-1

Haven™

The repetition of curves found in primitive wood carvings and pottery has inspired the design of this modern fan.



Burnished Bronze Haven with 48" Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit.

Model-Finish **HV48BB**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

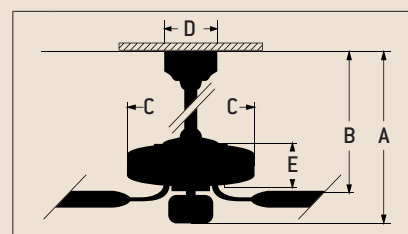
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 8" Downrod Included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Haven Blades Included
- Integrated Light Kit
[50W JD Halogen Bulb Included]
- DC Remote and Wall Control *(Included)*
- Blank Light Lens Cover *(Included)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep 48"
- Number of Blades 3
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 32
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 239-202-164-126-88-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 11.46
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.27
- Airflow* 6490
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 32
- Airflow Efficiency* 202
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



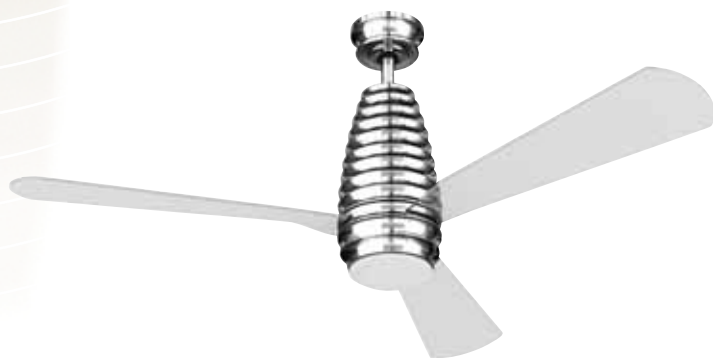
A: 8" DR - 19.375" B: 8" DR - 13.5"
 C: 6.75" D: 5.125"
 E: 14.125"

DR: Downrod



Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Chrome Haven with 48" Clear Acrylic Blades and Integrated Light Kit.

Model-Finish **HV48CH**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Burnished Bronze Haven with 48" Oiled Bronze Blades and Blank-Out Kit.

Model-Finish **HV48BB**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Blank Light Lens Cover Shown**



Burnished Bronze Haven Detail



Chrome Haven Detail

Available Finishes



BB
 Burnished
 Bronze



CH
 Chrome

Blade Options

Model Specific - Burnished Bronze Haven - Oiled Bronze Blades
 Chrome Haven - Clear Acrylic Blades

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Juna®

The Juna features a modern geometry with Swept Wing blades in a gorgeous Polished Nickel or White finish.



Polished Nickel Juna with 54" Custom Flat Black Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **JU54PLN**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

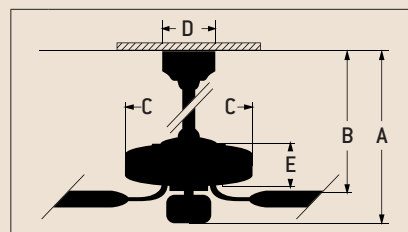
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Juna Blades *(Included)*
- Integrated Light Kit *(2-75W JD Halogen Bulbs Included)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 54"
- Number of Blades 3
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 76
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 182-104-62
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 27.33 *(Est.)*
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.13 *(Est.)*
- Airflow* 6207 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 76 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 81 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 12.5" | B: 2" DR - 8.5" |
| A: 6" DR - 17.38" | B: 6" DR - 11.26" |
| C: 11.02" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 11.02" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Polished Nickel Juna with 54" Custom Galaxy Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **JU54GLX**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



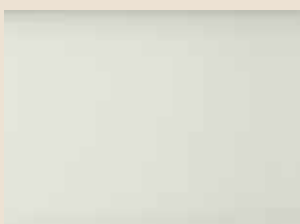
White Juna with 54" Custom White Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **JU54W**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



PLN
Polished Nickel



W
White

Blade Options

Model Specific: Galaxy Juna – Galaxy Blades
 Polished Nickel Juna – Flat Black Blades
 White Juna – White Blades

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Kira®

Kira combines modern lines with striking finish combinations.



Stainless Steel Kira with 52" Kira Flat Black Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **KI52SS**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **Integrated**

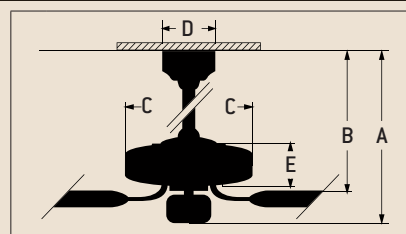
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom Kira Blades *(Included)*
- Integrated Light Kit
(2-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included)
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Controls Available
(Optional)
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep 52"
- Number of Blades 4
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 58
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-125-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 21.16
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.61
- Airflow* 5,552
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 58 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 95
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 4" DR - 11.5"

B: 4" DR - 10.25"

A: 6" DR - 15.5"

B: 6" DR - 14.25"

C: 14.5"

D: 6.25"

E: 6.75"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze/Mahogany Kira with 52" Kira Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **KI520BMA**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



OBMA
Oiled Bronze/
Mahogany



SS
Stainless Steel

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Midoro®

The mixture of contemporary finishes and modern styling make this fan upscale chic.



Chrome Midoro with 56" Custom Black Blades and Integrated Light Kit with Removable Grille

Model-Finish **M056CH**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

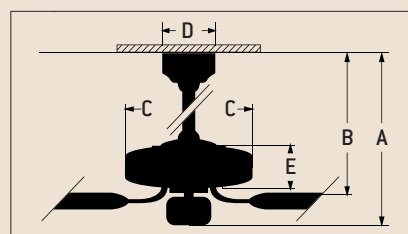
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Midoro Blades *(Included)*
- Integrated Uplight *(4-25W Candelabra Bulbs Included)* and Downlight *(2-60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS -Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep 56"
- Number of Blades 4
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 70
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 21.77
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.83
- Airflow* 6,100
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 70 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 86
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 16.25" | B: 2" DR - 8.5" |
| A: 6" DR - 20.25" | B: 6" DR - 12.5" |
| C: 13.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 5.5" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Midoro with 56" Custom Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit with Removable Grille

Model-Finish **M0560B**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Chrome Midoro with 56" Custom Black Blades and Integrated Light Kit without Removable Grille

Model-Finish **M056CH**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze Midoro with 56" Custom Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit without Removable Grille

Model-Finish **M0560B**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



CH
 Chrome



OB
 Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Omni®

This refreshing design will become the focal point of any room.



Brushed Nickel Omni with 52" Plus Series Flat Black Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **OM52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-FB**
 Light-Finish **LKH2020CFL-BN**

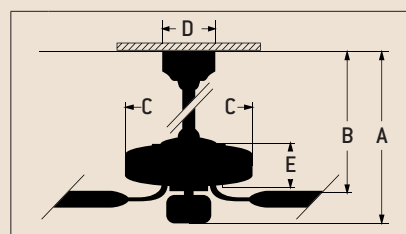
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

■ Blade Sweep Opt.	44", 52", 54", 56"
■ Number of Blades	5
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	0.7
■ Watts (HI Speed)	76
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	210-120-78
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	19
■ CU. FT. in Carton	1.84
■ Airflow* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i>	6,415
■ Electricity Use*	76 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)</i>	84

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 12.5"	B: 2" DR - 9.25"
A: 6" DR - 16.5"	B: 6" DR - 13.25"
C: 13.0"	D: 6.0"
E: 5.0"	

DR: Downrod



Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Flat Black Omni with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OM52FB**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Brushed Nickel Omni with 52" Plus Series Brushed Nickel Blades and Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **OM52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-BN**
 Light-Finish **F405L-BN/294**



Flat Black Omni with 52" Plus Series Rosewood Blades and Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **OM52FB**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-RW3**
 Light-Finish **F400CFL-FB/117**



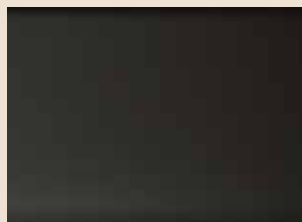
Flat Black Omni with 52" Custom Wood Teak Blades

Model-Finish **OM52FB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



FB
Flat Black

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

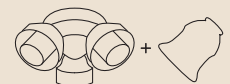
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
OM-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
OM-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Radius™

Radius aspires to perfection in design and quality with a clean and modern profile that enhances decor without distraction.

NEW
2011



Brushed Nickel Radius with 52" Contractor Plus Series Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **RA52BN**
Blade-Finish **BCD52P-BN**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

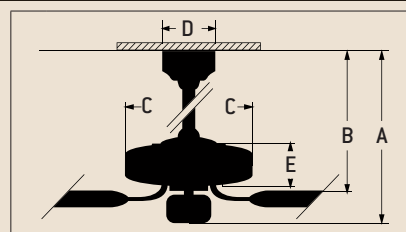
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
- Additional Blade Selection in 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153x15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 84
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 196-115-70
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
- CU. FT. in Carton
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 10.5" | B: 2" DR - 9.5" |
| A: 6" DR - 15.375" | B: 6" DR - 13.5" |
| C: 11.5" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 4.5" | |
- DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



White Radius with 52" Contractor Plus Series White Blades

Model-Finish **RA52W**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52P-W**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel

W
White

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

Silo®

The Silo has exceptional air movement, unique contemporary styling, and lasting quality. Available in Teak for a Scandinavian look or Brushed Aluminum.



Brushed Aluminum Silo with 56" Custom Silo Black Blades

Model-Finish **SI56BA**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

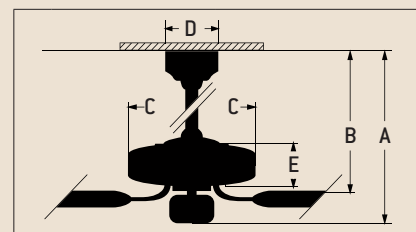
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Custom Silo Blades *(Included)*
- Integrated Light Kit *(1-26W GU24 CFL Bulb Included)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS -Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*
- Die-Cast Aluminum Motor Housing

Specs

- Blade Sweep 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 78
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 196-115-70
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 29.4
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.52
- Airflow* 6,183 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 78 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 79 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- A: 2" DR - 15.5" B: 2" DR - 8.0"
- A: 6" DR - 19.5" B: 6" DR - 12.0"
- C: 10.5" D: 5.125"
- E: 12.75"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Teak Silo with 56" Custom Silo Teak Blades

Model-Finish **SI56TK**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



BA
 Brushed
 Aluminum



TK
 Teak Silo

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

South Beach™

The South Beach echoes the cool breeze from the Gulf Coast. This update of Deco style is a classic addition to Craftmade's indoor/outdoor designs.

NEW
2011



White South Beach with 52" Custom South Beach White Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **SB52W**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Included**

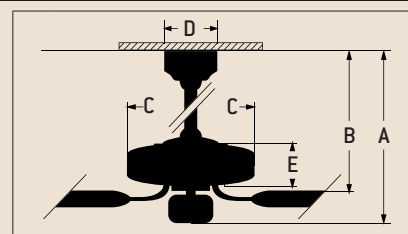
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom South Beach Blades (Included)
- Included Light Kit (1-18W CFL Bulb included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 52"
- Number of Blades 4
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 22.4
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.05
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 21.65" B: 6" DR - 13.3"
C: 12.6" D: 5.125"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Flat Black South Beach with 52" Custom South Beach Flat Black Blades

Model-Finish **SB52FB**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



White South Beach with 52" Custom South Beach White Blades

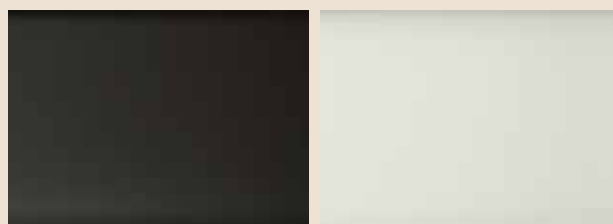
Model-Finish **SB52W**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



Flat Black South Beach with 52" Custom South Beach Flat Black Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **SB52FB**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



FB
Flat Black

W
White

Blade Options

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

Light Kit Options

Light Kit Included

Remotes

Not Available

Triumph[®]

The chic Triumph has a simple, clean look and will fit with both modern or classic décor.



Stainless Steel Triumph with 52" Custom Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **TR52SS**
 Blade-Finish **BTR52-BN**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

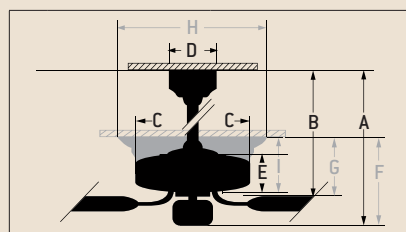
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Triumph Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit (1-75W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb Included)
- TCS Remote Control (Included)
- TCS-Plus Wall Control Available (Optional)
- Convertible Downrod Mount to Flushmount Canopy (Included)
- Blank Light Lens Cover (Optional)

Specs

- Blade Sweep 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 26.24
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.52
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) 5,690
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) 79

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 19.0"	B: 6" DR - 14.75"
C: 13.0"	D: 8.0"
E: 8.0"	DR: Downrod
F: 12.875"	G: 8.625"
H: 8.0"	I: 11.0"

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Triumph with 52" Custom Oiled Bronze Blades

Model-Finish **TR52OB**
 Blade-Finish **BTR52-OB**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



White Triumph with 52" Custom White Blades

Model-Finish **TR52W**
 Blade-Finish **BTR52-W**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Brushed Nickel Triumph with 52" Custom Brushed Nickel Blade and Optional Blank Light Lens Cover (Shown as Flushmount)

Model-Finish **TR52BN**
 Blade-Finish **BTR52-BN**
 Light-Finish **TR-40BN (Optional Blank Off Kit)**



Brushed Nickel Triumph with 52" Custom Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **TR52BN**
 Blade-Finish **BTR52-BN**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



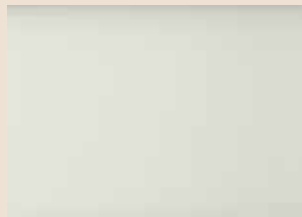
BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



SS
Stainless Steel



W
White

Blade Options

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown Above

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit
 Available Blank Light Lens Cover
TR-40(Finish)

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Velocity™

The Velocity gives you the perfect industrial or retro fan. This 3-blade series comes packed with fan, blades and wall control all in one.

NEW
2011



Stainless Steel Velocity with 58" Custom Velocity Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **VE58SS**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**

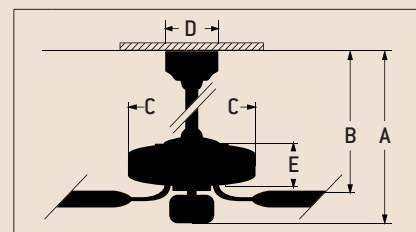
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 4 Speed Non-Reversible Motor
- 12" Downrod (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom Metal Blades (Included)
Custom ABS Blades on SS (Included)
- Not Light Kit Adaptable
- 4-Speed Wall Control-CM-4SDH (Included)
- Blades Must be Mounted at Least 10' Above the Floor for Safety

Specs

- Blade Sweep 56", 58"
- Number of Blades 3
- Blade Pitch 19.5°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 22, 188 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.85
- Watts (HI Speed) 95
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 196-115-70
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 16.7
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.51
- Airflow* 9,208
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 95 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 96
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 12" DR - 21.25" B: 12" DR - 18.5"
C: 7.5" D: 4.75"
E: 3.25"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Black Velocity with 56" Custom Velocity Black Blades

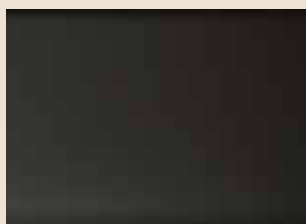
Model-Finish **VE56BL**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**



White Velocity with 56" Custom Velocity White Blades

Model-Finish **VE56W**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Not Adaptable**

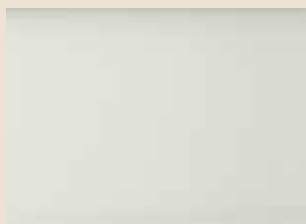
Available Finishes



BL
Black



SS
Stainless Steel



W
White

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Not Adaptable

Remotes



4-Speed Wall Control
(Included)
CM-4SDH

Verve™

Simple organic forms find expression in the sleek Verve fan.



Stainless Steel Verve with 42" Natural Bamboo Blades

Model-Finish **V42SS**
 Blade-Finish **BV42-BBL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

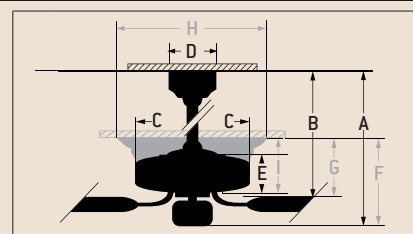
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 6" Downrod Included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit
[50W JD Halogen Bulb Included]
- DC Remote and Wall Control *[Included]*
- Dual Mount System, Standard with both Flushmount and Ball Hanger Mounting Systems *[Included]*

Specs

- Blade Sweep 42"
- Number of Blades 3
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI speed) 0.4
- Watts (HI speed) 21
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 246-206-167-128-89-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 13.2
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.47
- Airflow* 3940
[Cubic Feet Per Minute]
- Electricity Use* 21 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 187
[Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt]

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 20.5"	B: 6" DR - 16.375"
C: 7.5"	D: 5.675"
E: 13.5"	DR: Downrod
F: 13.75"	G: 9.625"
H: 5.675"	I: 13.75"

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Stainless Steel Verve with 42" Natural Bamboo Blades.
(Shown As Flushmount)

Model-Finish **V42SS**
Blade-Finish **BV42-BBL**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Stainless Steel Verve Detail



Stainless Steel Verve with 42" Walnut Blades.

Model-Finish **V42SS**
Blade-Finish **BV42-WB6**
Light-Finish **Integrated**



Stainless Steel Verve Detail

Available Finishes



SS
Stainless Steel

Blade Options

Model Specific - All Available Blade Options Shown Above

Light Kit Options

Integrated

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Zena™

Zena's modern silhouette and aerodynamic performance brings comfort and style to contemporary interiors .

NEW
2011



Stainless Steel Zena with 56" Custom Zena Blades

Model-Finish **ZE56SS**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

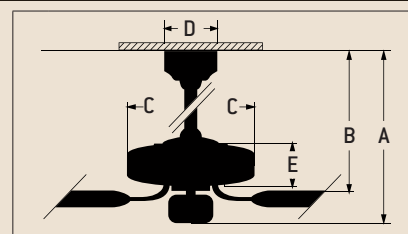
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Zena Blades *(Included)*
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 21.73
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.9
- Airflow* *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)* TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)* TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 15.7" B: 6" DR - 13.3"
C: 13.0" D: 6.0"
E: 4.9"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Gilded Zena with 56" Custom Zena Blades

Model-Finish **ZE560BG**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



OBG
 Oiled Bronze
 Gilded



SS
 Stainless Steel

Blade Options

Model Specific

Light Kit Options

Bowl Kits
 (see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
 (see page 236)



Customize Your Own
 (see page 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Hand-Held Control
(Optional)
ZE-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-Plus Wall Control
(Optional)
ZE-TCSPLUS-(Finish)



Outdoor



- Chaparral®
- DC Epic®
- Fredericksburg™
- Kona Bay®
- Leeward™
- Olivier™
- Outdoor Mia™
- Outdoor Patio Fan™
- Pavilion™
- Porch Fan™
- San Miguel™
- South Beach™
- Trellis™
- Union
- Urban Mission™

Sealed motors and rust resistant housings make these fans ideal for outdoor locations.

Chaparral[®]

With a rustic Western air, the Chaparral distinguishes itself with a bigger than life design.



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



See Page 338

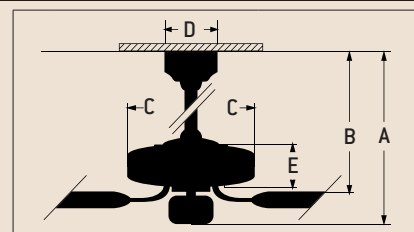
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.62
- Watts (HI Speed) 72
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 25.35
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.87
- Airflow* 6,360
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 72 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 88
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 12.0" | B: 2" DR - 7.375" |
| A: 6" DR - 16.0" | B: 6" DR - 11.375" |
| C: 14.125" | D: 6.75" |
| E: 5.5" | |

DR: Downrod



*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades and Outdoor Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **OLK124CFL-AG**



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Blades and Outdoor Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
 Light-Finish **OLK715CFL**



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 52" Outdoor Standard Brown Blades

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-OB**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze Chaparral with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CP52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



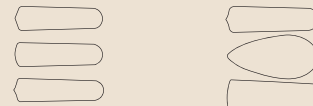
AG
Aged Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Light Kit Options

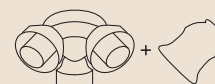
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
CP-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
CP-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

DC Epic®

Our DC Epic fan is designed on a grand scale with a heavy-duty motor and 70" blade span.



Oiled Bronze DC Epic with 70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **DCEP700B**

Blade-Finish **B570C-1**

Light-Finish **Not Shown**

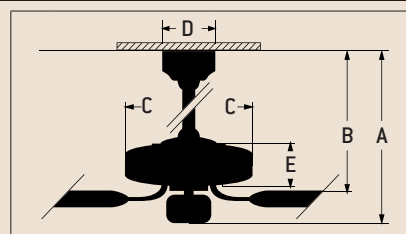
Features

- Energy Saving, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- DC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| ■ Blade Sweep | 70" |
| ■ Number of Blades | 5 |
| ■ Blade Pitch | 14° |
| ■ Motor Size (MM) | 165 x 25 |
| ■ AMPS (HI Speed) | 0.47 |
| ■ Watts (HI Speed) | 27 |
| ■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW) | 105-94-83-72-63-52 |
| ■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.) | 36.38 |
| ■ CU. FT. in Carton | 2.57 |
| ■ Airflow*
(Cubic Feet Per Minute) | 7,695 |
| ■ Electricity Use* | 27 Watts |
| ■ Airflow Efficiency*
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) | 285 |

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 16.0"

B: 6" DR - 13.0"

C: 22.0"

D: 7.25"

E: 6.0"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze DC Epic with 70" Epic Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **DCEP70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570E-DO4**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze DC Epic with 70" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades

Model-Finish **DCEP70OB**
 Blade-Finish **B570P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze DC Epic with 70" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

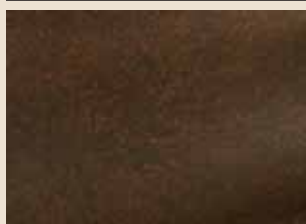
Model-Finish **DCEP70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze DC Epic with 70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut Blades and Outdoor Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **DCEP70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570C-1**
 Light-Finish **OLK715CFL**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Type 4 Blades
(see page 225)



Light Kit Options

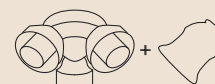
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Fredericksburg™

The Fredericksburg is an impressive and bold design, damp-rated for indoor/outdoor use. It provides exceptional air movement, unique styling and lasting beauty.

NEW
2011



Oiled Bronze Gilded Fredericksburg with 60" Custom Fredericksburg Walnut Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **FB600BG**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

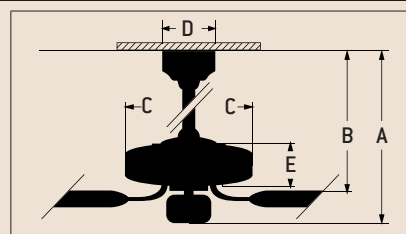
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Walnut Fredericksburg Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit (3-60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)
- TCS Remote Control (Included)
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 60"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 22
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 36.96
- CU. FT. in Carton 3.75
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- A: 4" DR - 26.4" B: 4" DR - 9.2"
A: 6" DR - 28.4" B: 6" DR - 11.2"
C: 13.3" D: 6.0"
E: 22"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Fredericksburg Detail



Fredericksburg Detail



Fredericksburg Detail

Available Finishes



OBG
Oiled Bronze
Gilded

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Hand-Held Control
(Included)



TCS-Plus Wall Control
(Optional)

Kona Bay®

The Kona Bay is specifically designed for the tropical experience and spirit of relaxation. To create that mood our Kona Bay features a low Speed setting that is 50% slower than other Craftmade fans.



Brushed Nickel Kona Bay with 54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Oak Bamboo Blades and Outdoor Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **K52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B554T-BBO**
 Light-Finish **OF400CFL-PN/108**

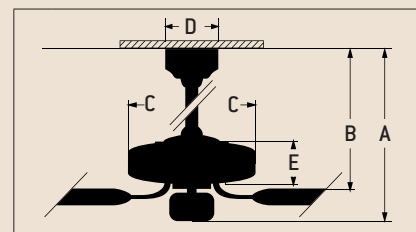
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Suitable for Damp Locations
- 54 RPM on Low Speed for Custom Blade Viewing

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 16°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 20
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.57
- Watts (HI Speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 164-115-54
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 24
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.7
- Airflow* 5,843
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 81
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 11.0" | B: 2" DR - 10.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 15.0" | B: 6" DR - 14.0" |
| C: 8.5" | D: 5.25" |
| E: 7.0" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Kona Bay with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak Blades and Outdoor Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **K520B**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-TK7**
 Light-Finish **LK50B-NRG**



Oiled Bronze Kona Bay with 58" Tropic Isle Honey Oak Wave Blades

Model-Finish **K520B**
 Blade-Finish **B558T-H09**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique Brass Kona Bay with 56" Tropic Isle Dark Oak Palm Blades

Model-Finish **K52AB**
 Blade-Finish **B556T-D02**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Rustic Iron Kona Bay with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades and Outdoor Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **K52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **OLK124CFL-RI**

Available Finishes



AB
Antique Brass



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



RI
Rustic Iron

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

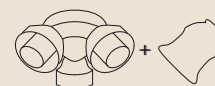
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS RemoteControl
(Optional)
K52-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
K52-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

Leeward™

The Leeward continues Craftmade's addition of stylish, rugged outdoor fans and blends well with most dècors.

NEW
2011



White Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **LW52W**
Blade-Finish **B552P-OWH**
Light-Finish **OLK215CFL**

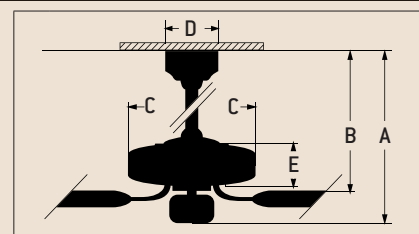
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) TBD
- Watts (HI Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 14.11
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.2
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 14.3" B: 6" DR - 12.7"
C: 12.7" D: 5.125"
E: 5.0"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Brushed Nickel Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **LW52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-OBN**
 Light-Finish **OLK215CFL**



Oiled Bronze Gilded Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series Brown Blades

Model-Finish **LW52OBG**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-OBR**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Brushed Nickel Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **LW52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-OBN**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



White Leeward with 52" Outdoor Plus Series White Blades

Model-Finish **LW52W**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-OWH**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

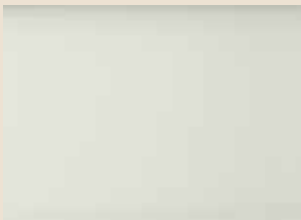
Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



OBG
Oiled Bronze Gilded



W
White

Blade Options

Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

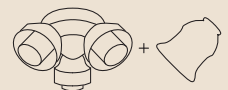
Bowl Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see page 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional - Indoor Installation ONLY)
UC-2000-2

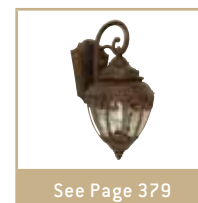
Olivier®

The grand scale, traditional design details and superior performance insures the Olivier impresses.



Aged Bronze Olivier with 70" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



See Page 379

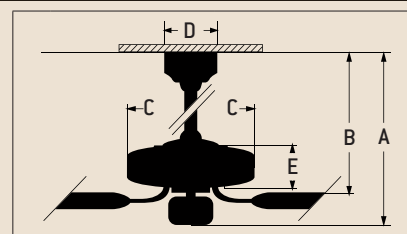
Features

- Energy Saving, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Amber Tinted Hammered Glass Light Kit *(3-60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)*
- DC Remote and Wall Control *(Included)*
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep 70"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 165 x 25
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.44
- Watts (HI Speed) 34
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 105-95-83-74-62-52
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 33.0
- CU. FT. in Carton 4.2
- Airflow* 6,977 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 34 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 205 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 4" DR - 25.0" | B: 4" DR - 11.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 27.0" | B: 6" DR - 13.0" |
| C: 14.0" | D: 6.0" |
| E: 21.0" | |
- DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Olivier with 70" Epic Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570E-D04**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Olivier with 70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B570C-1**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Olivier with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades

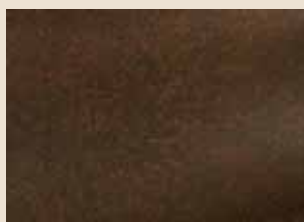
Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Aged Bronze Olivier with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OV70AG**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Type 4 Blades
(see page 225)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Outdoor Mia™

Elegant and sophisticated, the Outdoor Mia is U.L. listed for wet locations and includes a sealed motor, rust-resistant galvanized housing, solid brass or stainless steel fasteners and a fully wet location-rated light kit



Aged Bronze / Vintage Madera Outdoor Mia with 56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony Bladest

Model-Finish **OMI52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-SB4**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown!)**

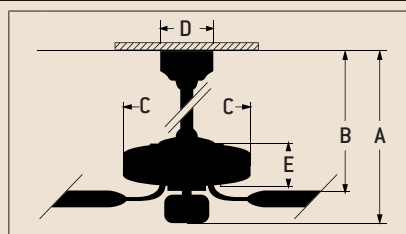
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Formed Tea-Stained Bowl Light Kit *(2 - 13W CFL Bulbs Included)*
- Standard Pull Chain Control
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.6
- Watts (HI Speed) 72
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 185-112-70
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 27.0
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.32
- Airflow* 5,656 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute)*
- Electricity Use* 72 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 78 *(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)*

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 12.0" | B: 2" DR - 7.5" |
| A: 6" DR - 16.0" | B: 6" DR - 11.5" |
| C: 12.5" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 4.5" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

** Due to 2005 EPACT regulations, light kits may be subject to change



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze / Vintage Madera Outdoor Mia with 52" Outdoor Standard Brown Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **OMI52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-0BR**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**



Antique White Distressed Outdoor Mia with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **OMI52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**



Antique White Distressed Outdoor Mia with 52" Outdoor Standard Antique White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **OMI52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-0AW**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



Aged Bronze / Vintage Madera Outdoor Mia with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **OMI52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**

Available Finishes



AGVM
 Aged Bronze
 Vintage Madera



AWD
 Antique White
 Distressed

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

Outdoor Bowl Light Kit Included



Remotes

Not Available

Outdoor Patio Fan®

The Craftmade Patio Fan is U.L. listed for wet locations.



Brown Outdoor Patio Fan with 52" Outdoor Standard Brown Blades and Outdoor Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **OPXL52BR**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-0BR**
 Fitter-Finish **OF400CFL-BR/106**

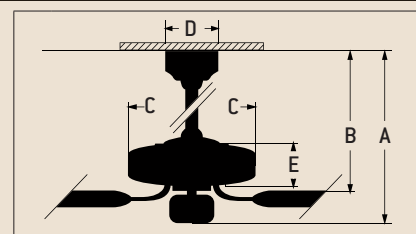
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Non-Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Standard Pull Chain Control
- Suitable for Wet Locations
- Selection Available in 42" Size *(OP42W)*

Specs

■ Blade Sweep:	52"	44", 52", 54", 56"
	42"	42"
■ Number of Blades	5	
■ Blade Pitch:	14°	
■ Motor Size (MM)	52"	188 x 15
	42"	153 x 8
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	52"	0.7
	42"	0.4
■ Watts (HI Speed)	52"	71
	42"	46
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	52"	210-120-78
	42"	200-125-55
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	52"	19.4
	42"	13.2
■ CU. FT. in Carton	52"	1.53
	42"	1.14
■ Airflow (CFM)	52"	6,131
	42"	5,434
■ Electricity Use*	52"	71 Watts
	42"	46 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* (CFM Per Watt)	52"	85
	42"	118

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 11.5"	B: 2" DR - 9.75"
A: 6" DR - 15.5"	B: 6" DR - 13.75"
C: 11.5"	D: 5.125"
E: 4.5"	

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Galvanized Outdoor Patio Fan with 54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Light Oak Blades and Outdoor Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **OPXL52GV**
 Blade-Finish **B554T-OLOK**
 Light-Finish **OLK13-GV**



Flat Black Outdoor Patio Fan with 52" Outdoor Standard Flat Black Blades

Model-Finish **OPXL52FB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-OFB**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Rust Outdoor Patio Fan with 52" Outdoor Standard Light Oak Blades and Outdoor Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **OPXL52RT**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-OLOK**
 Light-Finish **OF400CFL-RT/106**



White Outdoor Patio Fan with 52" Outdoor Standard White Light Oak Blades and Outdoor Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **OPXL52W**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-OWH**
 Light-Finish **OLK3CFL-W**

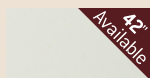
Available Finishes



AW Antique White **BR** Brown **FB** Flat Black **GV** Galvanized Steel



PN Painted Nickel **RI** Rustic Iron **RT** Rust **VG** Verdi Green



W* White

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

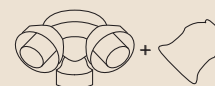
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes

Not Available

* Finishes Available in 42" Size

Pavilion™

Used indoors or outdoors, the Pavilion is as attractive as it is versatile.



Aged Bronze Pavilion with 54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Light Oak Blades

Model-Finish **PV52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554T-OLOK**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**

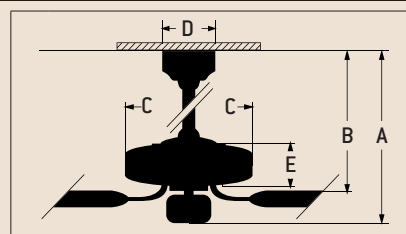
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 4" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit *(2-60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*
- Matching Finish Blank-Out Hub for Non-Light Kit Use *(Included)*
- Suitable for Damp Locations

Specs

■ Blade Sweep Opt.	44", 52", 54", 56"
■ Number of Blades	5
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	0.7
■ Watts (HI Speed)	78
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	210-120-78
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.9
■ CU. FT. in Carton	2.39
■ Airflow* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i>	6,149
■ Electricity Use*	78 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)</i>	78

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 4" DR - 16.75"	B: 4" DR - 9.0"
A: 6" DR - 18.75"	B: 6" DR - 11.0"
C: 11.5"	D: 5.12"
E: 4.75"	

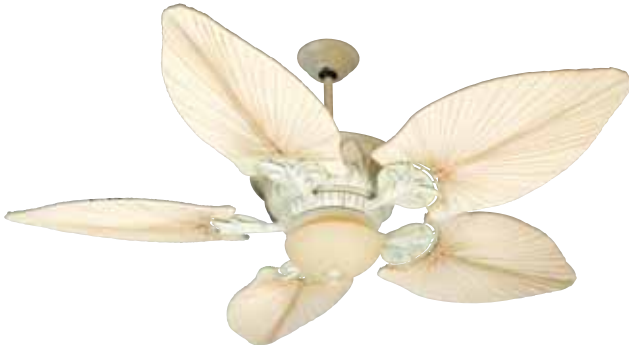
DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Antique White Distressed Pavilion with 56" Tropic Isle Natural Palm Blades

Model-Finish **PV52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B556T-PA7**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**



Sedona Clay Pavilion with 54" Premier Distressed Oak Blades

Model-Finish **PV52SC**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-OAK**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



Aged Bronze Pavilion with 54" Premier Distressed Teak Blades

Model-Finish **PV52AG**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**



Antique White Distressed Pavilion with 54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Antique White Blades

Model-Finish **PV52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **B554T-OAW**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



AWD
Antique White Distressed



SC
Sedona Clay

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see pages 223)



Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

Porch Fan™

Keep the breezes stirring on those warm summer nights. Here's the ideal fan, perfect for that covered balcony, patio or porch.



Rustic Iron Porch Fan with 52" Outdoor Standard Light Oak Blades

Model-Finish **PF52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-OLOK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

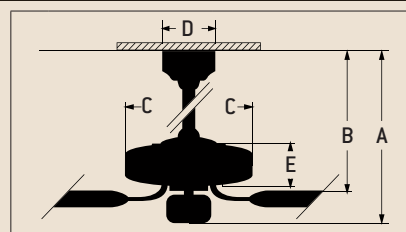
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Non-Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Standard Pull Chain Control
- Suitable For Damp Locations
- Universal Remote Control System Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI speed) 64
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.28
- Airflow* 5,018
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 64 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 77
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 10.75" | B: 2" DR - 9.0" |
| A: 6" DR - 14.75" | B: 6" DR - 13.0" |
| C: 11.3125" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 3.75" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Porch Fan with 52" Outdoor Standard Brown Blades

Model-Finish **PF52OB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-0BR**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



White Porch Fan with 52" Outdoor White Blades and Outdoor Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **PF52W**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-0WH**
 Light-Finish **OLK215CFL**



Antique White Porch Fan with 52" Outdoor Standard Antique White Blades

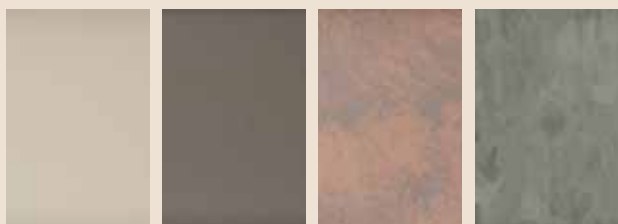
Model-Finish **PF52AW**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-0AW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Galvanized Porch Fan with 52" Outdoor Weathered Pine Oak Blades and Outdoor Fitter/Glass

Model-Finish **PF52GV**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-0WP**
 Light-Finish **OF400CFL-GV/108**

Available Finishes



AW Antique White **BR** Brown **BS** Brownstone†
GV Galvanized Steel



OB Oiled Bronze **RI** Rustic Iron **W** White

Blade Options

Type 3 Blades
 (see page 223)

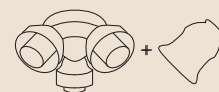


Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
 (see page 232)

Complete Light Kits
 (see page 236)

Customize Your Own
 (see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
 (Optional)
UC-2000-2

†Brownstone™ is a registered trademark of Dolan Designs

San Miguel™

Indoors or outdoors the San Miguel's Spanish tile mosaic accents spice up your space.



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B556C-CH10**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

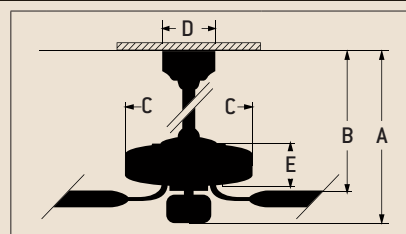
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Both TCS Controls Available *(Optional)*
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

■ Blade Sweep	44", 52", 54" 56"
■ Number of Blades	5
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	188 x 15
■ AMPS (HI speed)	0.61
■ Watts (HI speed)	73
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	178-110-70
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	29.59
■ CU. FT. in Carton	1.98
■ Airflow* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute)</i>	6,051
■ Electricity Use*	73 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* <i>(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)</i>	82

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 11.0"	B: 2" DR - 10.125"
A: 6" DR - 15.0"	B: 6" DR - 14.125"
C: 10.0"	D: 5.0"
E: 5.0"	

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades and Outdoor Bowl Light kit

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **OLK715CFL**



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 54" Premier Distressed Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B554PD-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Rustic Iron San Miguel with 54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **SM52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B554P-WAL**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



RI
Rustic Iron

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

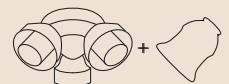
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Optional)
SM-TCS-(Finish)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
SM-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

South Beach™

The South Beach echoes the cool breeze from the Gulf Coast. This update of Deco style is a classic addition to Craftmade design.

NEW
2011



White South Beach with 52" Custom South Beach White Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **SB52W**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Included**

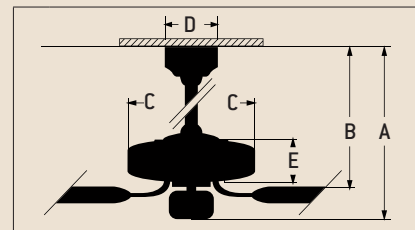
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom South Beach Blades (Included)
- Included Light Kit (1-18W CFL Bulb included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 52"
- Number of Blades 4
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (Hi Speed) TBD
- Watts (Hi Speed) TBD
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) TBD
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 22.4
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.05
- Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute) TBD
- Electricity Use* TBD
- Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt) TBD

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 21.65"

B: 6" DR - 13.3"

C: 12.6"

D: 5.125"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Flat Black South Beach with 52" Custom South Beach Flat Black Blades

Model-Finish **SB52FB**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



White South Beach with 52" Custom South Beach White Blades

Model-Finish **SB52W**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



Flat Black South Beach with 52" Custom South Beach Flat Black Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **SB52FB**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



FB
Flat Black

W
White

Blade Options

Model Specific - All Available Options Shown

Light Kit Options

Light Kit Included

Remotes

Not Available

Trellis®

The handsome details of the Trellis brings charm to your porch or patio.



Rustic Iron Trellis with 54" Outdoor Trellis Rustic Iron Blades

Model-Finish **TL52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B554X-ORI**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

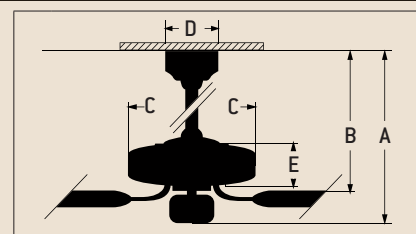
Features

- Heavy-Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (Optional)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional - Indoor Installation ONLY)
- Suitable For Wet Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52", 54", 56"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI speed) 71
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 210-120-78
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 27.3
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.0
- Airflow* 5,736
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 71 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 80
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 12.5" B: 2" DR - 7.0"
 A: 6" DR - 15.25" B: 6" DR - 11.0"
 C: 13.0" D: 6.0"

E: 5.5"
 DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

*Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Rustic Iron Trellis with 52" Outdoor Standard Rustic Iron Blades and Outdoor Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **TL52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-ORI**
 Light-Finish **OLK124CFL-RI**

Available Finishes



RI
Rustic Iron

Blade Options

Type 1 Blades
(see page 214)



Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)



Type 3 Blades
(see page 223)



Light Kit Options

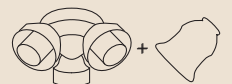
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional - Indoor Installation ONLY)
UC-2000-2

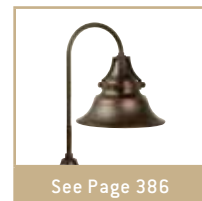
Union®

Drawing from circa-1930's railway station lamps, this 4-blade fan has a vintage aesthetic that sets off any living area, Indoors or Out.



Oiled Bronze Gilded Union with 52" Outdoor Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit.

Model-Finish **UN520BG**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



See Page 386

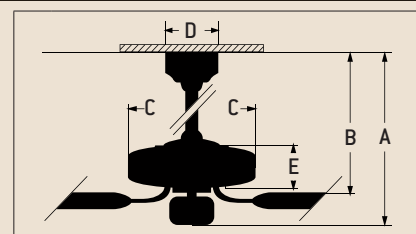
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed Reversible DC Motor
- 8" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Union Blades (Included)
- Integrated Light Kit (2-13W CFL Bulbs Included)
- DC Remote and Wall Controls (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

■ Blade Sweep	52"
■ Number of Blades	4
■ Blade Pitch	14°
■ Motor Size	125 x 30
■ AMPS (HI speed)	0.5
■ Watts (HI speed)	29
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	198-166-137-108-79-50
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	16.8
■ CU. FT. in Carton	1.99
■ Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	6408
■ Electricity Use*	29
■ Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)	220

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 8" DR - 21.37"	B: 8" DR - 15.67"
C: 14.0"	D: 5.12"
E: 14.5"	

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Galvanized Union with 52" Outdoor Custom Light Oak Blades and Integrated Light Kit.

Model-Finish **UN52GV**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze Gilded Union with 52" Outdoor Custom Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit. *(Without Downrod Accessory)*

Model-Finish **UN52OBG**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Oiled Bronze Gilded Union Detail



Galvanized Union Detail

Available Finishes



GV
Galvanized



OBG
Oiled Bronze Gilded

Blade Options

Model Specific - Available in: (OLOK) Outdoor Light Oak and (OB) Outdoor Oiled Bronze

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



DC Wall Control
(Included)

Urban Mission®

The Urban mission is a contemporary update of the classic Mission style in a rich Burnished Bronze finish and Scavo glass.



Burnished Bronze Urban Mission with 52" Outdoor Custom Oiled Bronze Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **UM52BB**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

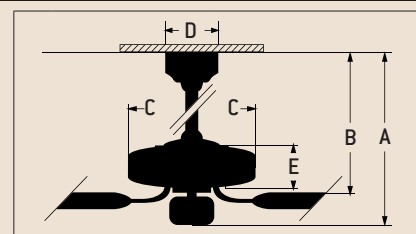
Features

- Energy Saving 2nd Generation, 6 Speed DC Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Custom Urban Mission Blades (Included)
- Integrated Scavo Glass Light Kit (1-26W GU24 CFL Bulb Included)
- DC Remote & Wall Control (Included)
- Suitable for Wet Locations

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 14°
- Motor Size (MM) 125 x 30
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 30
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 191-158-130-104-77-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 17.92
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.38
- Airflow* 6225 (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 30
- Airflow Efficiency* 211 (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 21.0" B: 6" DR - 13.0"
 C: 7.5" D: 5.125"
 E: 14.75"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Urban Mission Detail



Urban Mission Detail

Urban Mission Detail

Available Finishes



BB
Burnished
Bronze

Blade Options

Model Specific - All Available Blade Options Shown Above

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



DC Remote Control
(Included)



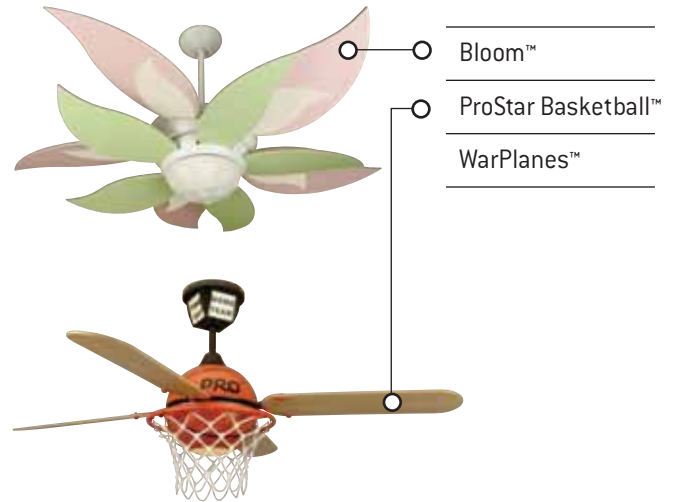
DC Wall Control
(Included)



Youth



Quiet has never been more fun...
designed to charm!



Bloom™

It's all about flowers, fun, and motion with this whimsical addition to your child's space.



White Bloom with 52" Green and Pink Blades

Model-Finish **BL52W**
 Blade-Finish **BBL52-GRN**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

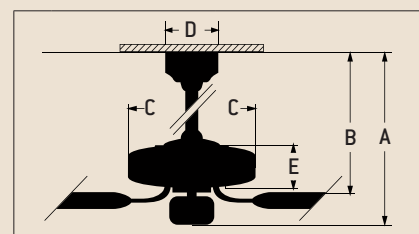
Features

- Heavy Duty, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod *(Included)*
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Integrated Light Kit *(2-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included)*
- TCS Remote Control *(Included)*
- TCS-Plus Wall Control Available *(Optional)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep 52"
- Number of Blades 10
- Blade Pitch 13.5°
- Motor Size (MM) 188 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.42
- Watts (HI Speed) 49
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 162-117-63
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 33.38
- CU. FT. in Carton 2.47
- Airflow* 4,202
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 49 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 86
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 14.25" B: 6" DR - 9.75"
 C: 13.0" D: 6.0"
 E: 6.75"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

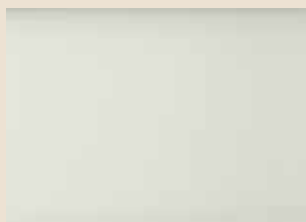
Popular Combinations



White Bloom with 52" Pink Blades

Model-Finish **BL52W**
 Blade-Finish **BBL52-PNK**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



W
White

Blade Options

Available Options Shown

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kit

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

ProStar Basketball™

A fan designed for the future pro-athlete. Your little star is sure to have sweet dreams of scoreboards and freethrows with its built-in nightlight.



ProStar Basketball with 52" Custom ProStar Blades and Integrated Light Kit

Model-Finish **PS52BB**
Blade-Finish **Included**
Light-Finish **Integrated**

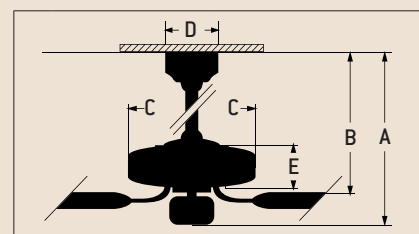
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 6" Downrod (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom ProStar Blades (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Kit (1-18W GU24 CFL Bulb Included), Canopy Night-Light (Included)
- TCS Remote Control (Included)
- TCS-Plus Wall Control Available (Optional)

Specs

■ Blade Sweep	52"
■ Number of Blades	4
■ Blade Pitch	12°
■ Motor Size (MM)	153 x 15
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	0.45
■ Watts (HI Speed)	55
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	176-113-66
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	21.67
■ CU. FT. in Carton	2.39
■ Airflow* (Cubic Feet Per Minute)	4,953
■ Electricity Use*	55 Watts
■ Airflow Efficiency* (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)	89

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 6" DR - 18.0", (31.5" with Net) B: 6" DR - 12.75"

C: 14.25" D: 7.25"

E: 9.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Separate Remote Functions Control the Night-Light, the Fan and Integrated Light Kit.



Unique Canopy Night -Light, Perfect for the Young Sports Enthusiast.



Maple Blades for that On-the-Court Look and Matching Basketball Blade Medallions



Realistic Leather Grain Basketball Texture

Available Finishes

As Shown

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Integrated Light Kits

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional)
TCS-WALL

WarPlanes®

A colorful tribute to the glory days of the original WarPlane which graced our skies as a symbol of freedom in a time of war. Each of the WarPlanes ceiling fans is a fun and unique way of imagining a bygone era.



Sopwith Camel - Major William Barker's Sopwith Camel became the most successful fighter aircraft in the history of the RAF, shooting down 46 aircraft.

Model-Finish **WB242SC**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **Included**

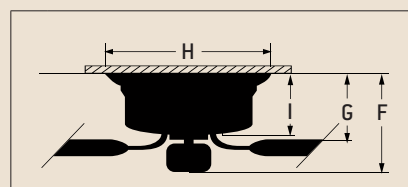
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Custom War Plane Blades *(Included)*
- Integrated Light Kit
(1-60W Candelabra on WB348 & WB448 Models, 1-50W Halogen on WB242 Models)
- Standard Pull Chain on WB348 & WB448 Models; TCS Remote Control on WB242 Models *(Included)*

Specs

- Blade Sweep 42" (WB242 Models);
48" (WB348 & WB448 Models)
- Number of Blades 2 (WB242),
3 (WB348),
4 (WB448)
- Blade Pitch 15°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 8 (42")
153 x 12 (48")
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 65
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-110-50
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 17
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.5

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



Model: **WB242SC/ WB242BS**

F: 9.25" G: 7.0"

H: 11.75" I: 6.5"

With Light Kit:

F: 11.75"

Model: **WB348/WB448**

F: 17.0" G: 10.5"

H: 8.5" I: 9.0"

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Black Sheep - A Tribute to Col. Gregory "Pappy" Boyington, who inspired the 1970s television show "Baa, Baa, Black Sheep", which dramatized the Black Sheep Squadron's exploits during the War.

Model-Finish **WB242BS**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included (Not Shown)**



Glamorous Glen - Test pilot Chuck Yeager named this plane for his wife, Glennis

Model-Finish **WB448GG**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Tiger Shark - A Monster with fiery red eyes and a flame-like tongue

Model-Finish **WB348TS**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Sopwith Camel - Major William Barker's Sopwith Camel became the most successful fighter aircraft in the history of the RAF, shooting down 46 aircraft.

Model-Finish **WB242SC**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included (Optional)**

Available Finishes

As Shown

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Included - WB242 Models
 Integrated - WB348 and 448 Models

Remotes



TCS Remote Control
(Included - WB242 Models Only)



TCS-PLUS Wall Control
(Optional - WB242 Models Only)
TCS-WALL



Contractor Fans

Simple and practical,
suitable for any room.
Contractor fans excel
in style and function.



Cecilia Unipack™

Cecilia™

CS Unipack™

Contractor's Select™

CD Unipack 201™

CD Unipack 202™

CD Unipack 203™

CD Unipack 204™

CD Unipack 205™

CD Unipack 206™

CD Unipack 207™

CD Unipack 208™

Contractors Design™

Civic Unipack™

Contemporary Flushmount™

Universal Hugger™

Cecilia™ Unipack

The Cecilia Unipack features styling and detail one doesn't usually associate with Contractor fans.



Aged Bronze Cecilia Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Aged Bronze Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CCU52AG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AG**
 Light-Finish **Included**



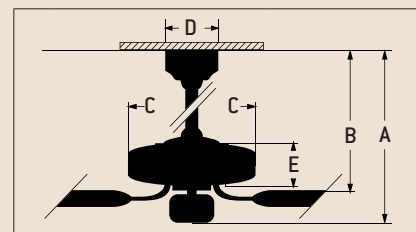
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Tea-Stained Glass Bowl Kit *(AG, AWD & DBG)*
 Alabaster Glass Bowl Kit *(BN)*
[2-13W CFL Bulbs Included]
- Universal Control Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.6
- Watts (HI Speed) 63
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 162-117-73
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 5156
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 63 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 81
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 17.75" | B: 2" DR - 8.0" |
| A: 4" DR - 21.75" | B: 4" DR - 12.0" |
| C: 11.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 4.25" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



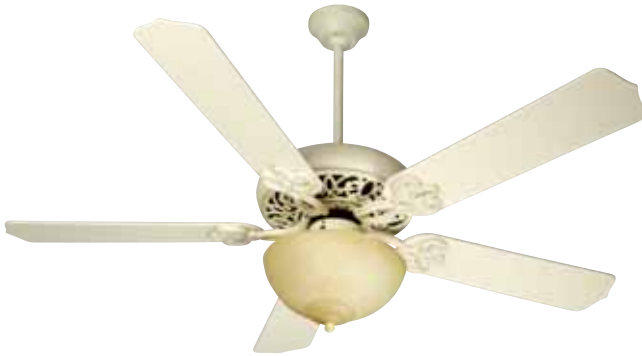
Oiled Bronze Gilded Cecilia Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Teak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CCU520BG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Brushed Nickel Cecilia Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit.

Model-Finish **CCU52BN**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Antique White Distressed Cecilia Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Antique White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CCU52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AW**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



AWD
Antique White Distressed



BN
Brushed Nickel



OBG
Oiled Bronze Gilded

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

Cecilia™

The Cecilia features styling and detail one doesn't usually associate with Contractor fans.



Brushed Nickel Cecilia with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CC52BN**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



See Page 310

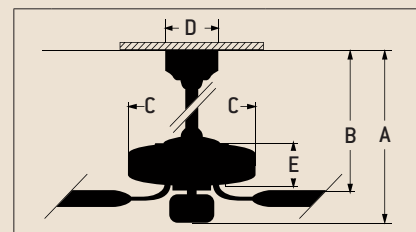
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Universal Control Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.6
- Watts (HI Speed) 63
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 162-117-73
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 5156
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 63 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 81
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 12.25" | B: 2" DR - 8.0" |
| A: 4" DR - 15.5" | B: 4" DR - 12.0" |
| C: 12.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 4.25" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Antique White Distressed Cecilia with 52" Contractor's Design Antique White Blades

Model-Finish **CC52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Oiled Bronze Gilded Cecilia with 52" Contractor's Design Teak Blades

Model-Finish **CC520BG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-TK7**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze Cecilia with 52" Contractor's Design Aged Bronze Blades

Model-Finish **CC52AG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AG**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



AWD
Antique White Distressed



BN
Brushed Nickel



OBG
Oiled Bronze Gilded

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

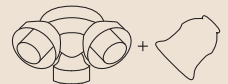
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

CS Unipack™

The Contractor's Select Unipack fan is a versatile choice that's both elegant and stylish.



Oiled Bronze Gilded CS Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design
Rosewood Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CSU520BG**
Blade-Finish **BCD52-RW3**
Light-Finish **Included**

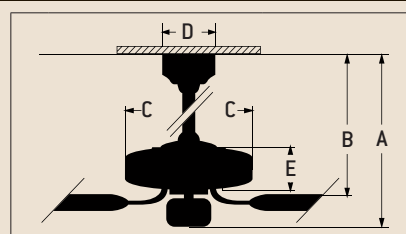
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Patterned Tea-Stained Glass Bowl Kit (2-13W CFL Bulbs Included)**
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 15
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.61
- Airflow* 6,143
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 11.0" | B: 2" DR - 8.5" |
| A: 4" DR - 12.5" | B: 4" DR - 10.0" |
| C: 11.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 3.5" | |

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

**Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Antique White Distressed CS Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Antique White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CSU52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AW**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera CS Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CSU52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Aged Bronze CS Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CSU52AG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Brushed Nickel CS Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Brushed Nickel Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CSU52BN**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-BN**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



AGVM
Aged Bronze/
Vintage Madera



AWD
Antique White
Distressed



BN
Brushed Nickel



OBG
Oiled Bronze
Gilded

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

Contractor's Select™

Simple and practical, the Contractor's Select fan impresses with style and function.



Oiled Bronze Gilded Contractor's Select with 52" Contractor's Design Rosewood Blades

Model-Finish **CS520BG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-RW3**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

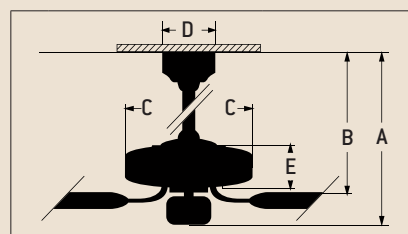
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Universal Control Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 69
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 14.99
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.42
- Airflow* 6,049
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 69 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 88
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 11.0" | B: 2" DR - 8.5" |
| A: 4" DR - 12.5" | B: 4" DR - 10.0" |
| C: 11.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 3.5" | |

DR: Downrod



Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Contractor's Select with 52" Contractor's Design Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **CS52AG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-DOK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera Contractor's Select with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **CS52AGVM**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Brushed Nickel Contractor's Select with 52" Contractor's Design Brushed Nickel Blades

Model-Finish **CS52BN**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-BN**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique White Distressed Contractor's Select with 52" Contractor's Design Antique White Blades

Model-Finish **CS52AWD**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AW**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



AGVM
Aged Bronze/
Vintage Madera



AWD
Antique White
Distressed



BN
Brushed Nickel



OBG
Oiled Bronze
Gilded

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

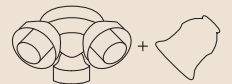
Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)



Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)



Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

CD Unipack 201™

The CD Unipack 201 is versatile, durable and includes an Alabaster light kit.



Brushed Nickel CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Dark Oak Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU201BN**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-DOK**
 Light-Finish **Included**

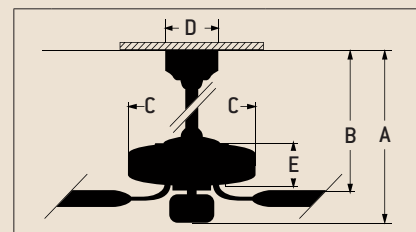
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Alabaster Glass Bowl Kit *(2-13W CFL Bulbs Included)*
- Universal Control Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 6,164
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 15.0" | B: 2" DR - 8.5" |
| A: 4" DR - 17.5" | B: 4" DR - 10.0" |
| C: 11.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 3.5" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



White CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU201W**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-W**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Oiled Bronze Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU201OB**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-OB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Antique White CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Antique White Blades and Bowl Light Kit

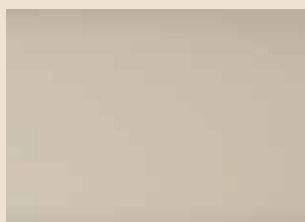
Model-Finish **CDU201AW**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AW**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Brushed Nickel CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Maple Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU201BN**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-MP**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



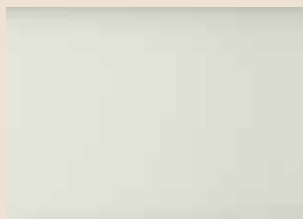
AW
Antique White



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



W
White

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
[Optional]
UC-2000-2

CD Unipack 202™

The CD Unipack 202 is versatile, durable and includes a Tea-Stained light kit.



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design
Oiled Bronze Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU2020B**

Blade-Finish **BCD52-0B**

Light-Finish **Included**

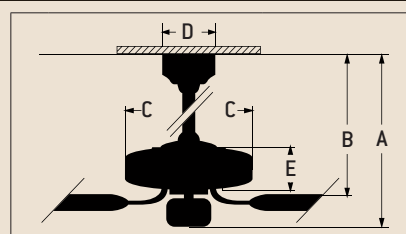
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods (*Included*)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Tea-Stained Glass Bowl Kit (*2-13W CFL Bulbs Included*)
- Universal Control Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 6,164 (*Cubic Feet Per Minute*)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92 (*Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt*)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 15.0"

B: 2" DR - 8.5"

A: 4" DR - 17.5"

B: 4" DR - 10.0"

C: 11.0"

D: 5.125"

E: 3.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU202AG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Included**



European Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU202EB**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Brownstone™† CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU202BS**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



BS
Brownstone†



EB
European Bronze



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

†Brownstone™ is a registered trademark of Dolan Designs

CD Unipack 203™

The CD Unipack 203 is clean, simple, practical, and includes Alabaster glass.



Brushed Nickel CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Maple Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU203BN-CFL**

Blade-Finish **BCD52-MP**

Light-Finish **Integrated**

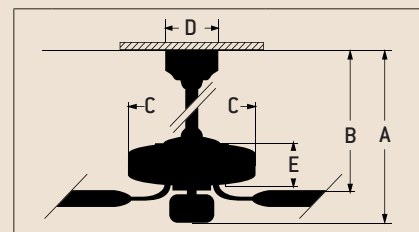
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Alabaster Glass 4-Light Kit (4-13W CFL Bulbs Included)**
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 6,164 (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92 (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 12.5"

B: 2" DR - 8.5"

A: 4" DR - 14.5"

B: 4" DR - 10.0"

C: 11.0"

D: 5.125"

E: 3.5"

DR: Downrod

*Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

**Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



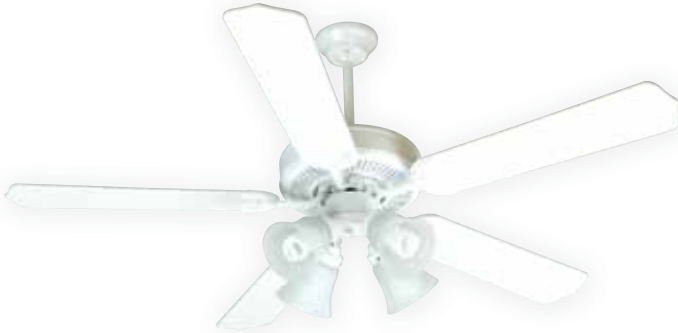
Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU2030B-CFL**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



Antique White CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Antique White Blades and Light Kit

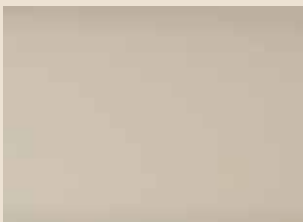
Model-Finish **CDU203AW-CFL**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AW**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**



White CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design White Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU203W-CFL**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-W**
 Light-Finish **Integrated**

Available Finishes



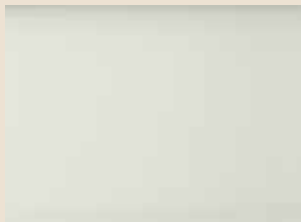
AW
Antique White



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



W
White

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

CD Unipack 204™

The CD Unipack 204 features Tea-Stained glass for a simple, refined style.



Aged Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU204AG-CFL**

Blade-Finish **BCD52-WWB**

Light-Finish **Included**

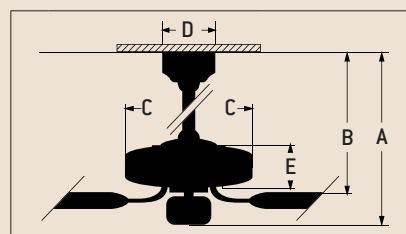
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods (*Included*)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Tea-Stained Glass 4-Light Kit (*4-13W CFL Bulbs Included*)
- Universal Control Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 6,164 (*Cubic Feet Per Minute*)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92 (*Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt*)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 12.5"

B: 2" DR - 8.5"

A: 4" DR - 14.5"

B: 4" DR - 10.0"

C: 11.0"

D: 5.125"

E: 3.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU2040B-CFL**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Aged Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Cherry Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU204AG-CFL**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-CR**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



BS
Brownstone[†]



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

[†]Brownstone[™] is a registered trademark of Dolan Designs

CD Unipack 205™

The CD Unipack 205 features Alabaster glass for a simple, refined style.



Brushed Nickel CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Brushed Nickel Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU205BN**

Blade-Finish **BCD52-BN**

Light-Finish **Included**

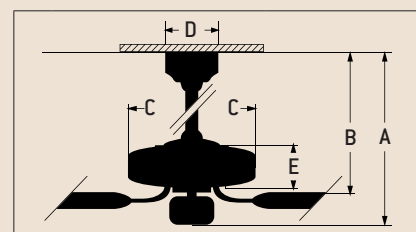
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods (*Included*)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Alabaster Glass 3-Light Kit (*3-60W Candelabra Bulbs Included*)
- Universal Control Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 6,164 (*Cubic Feet Per Minute*)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92 (*Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt*)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 16.5"

B: 2" DR - 8.5"

A: 4" DR - 18.0"

B: 4" DR - 10.0"

C: 11.0"

D: 5.125"

E: 3.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



White CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design White Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU205W**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-W**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Oiled Bronze Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU205OB**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-OB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



European Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Light Kit

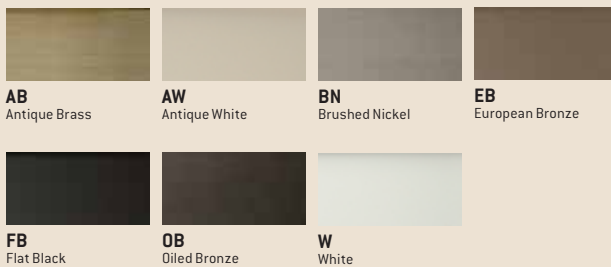
Model-Finish **CDU205EB**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Antique White CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Antique White Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU205AW**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AW**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

CD Unipack 206™

The CD Unipack 206 features Tea-Stained glass for a simple, refined style.



Aged Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU206AG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Included**

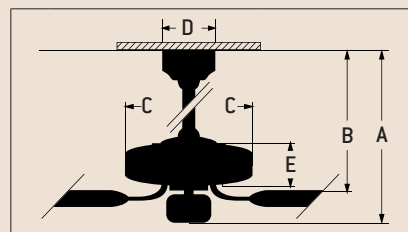
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods (Included)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Tea-Stained Glass 3-Light Kit (3 - 60W Candelabra Bulbs Included)
- Universal Control Adaptable (Optional)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 6,164 (Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92 (Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 16.5" | B: 2" DR - 8.5" |
| A: 4" DR - 18.0" | B: 4" DR - 10.0" |
| C: 11.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 3.5" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Oiled Bronze Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU2060B**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-OB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



European Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU206EB**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Rustic Iron CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades and Light Kit

Model-Finish **CDU206RI**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



EB
European Bronze



OB
Oiled Bronze



RI
Rustic Iron

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

CD Unipack 207™

The CD Unipack 207 is solid, durable and is Energy Star® listed.



Brushed Nickel CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design
Dark Oak Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU207BN-NRG**

Blade-Finish **BCD52-DOK**

Light-Finish **Included**

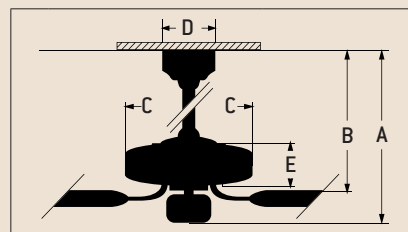
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods *(Included)*
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Alabaster Glass Bowl Kit
(2-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included)
- Universal Control Adaptable
(Optional)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 6,164
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 15.0"

B: 2" DR - 8.5"

A: 4" DR - 17.5"

B: 4" DR - 10.0"

C: 11.0"

D: 5.125"

E: 3.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



White CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design White Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU207W-NRG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-W**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Oiled Bronze Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU207OB-NRG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-OB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Brushed Nickel CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Maple Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU207BN-NRG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-MP**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Cherry Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU207OB-NRG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-CR**
 Light-Finish **Included**

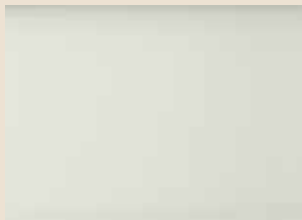
Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



W
White

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

CD Unipack 208™

The CD Unipack 208 is versatile, durable and is Energy Star® listed.



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design
Oiled Bronze Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU2080B-NRG**

Blade-Finish **BCD52-0B**

Light-Finish **Included**

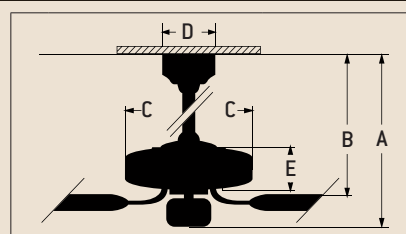
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods (*Included*)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Tea-Stained Glass Bowl Kit (*2-13W GU24 CFL Bulbs Included*)
- Universal Control Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 67
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 18
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.6
- Airflow* 6,164
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 67 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 92
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 15.0"

B: 2" DR - 8.5"

A: 4" DR - 17.5"

B: 4" DR - 10.0"

C: 11.0"

D: 5.125"

E: 3.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Walnut Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU208AG-NRG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Washed Walnut Birch Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU208OB-NRG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Included**



Oiled Bronze CD Unipack with 52" Contractor's Design Cherry Blades and Energy Saving Bowl Kit

Model-Finish **CDU208OB-NRG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-CR**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



AG
Aged Bronze



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)



Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

Contractor's Design™

Suitable for any space, the discreet style of the Contractor's Design fits comfortably in any environment and is Energy Star® listed.



Brushed Nickel Contractor's Design with 52" Contractor's Design Rosewood Blades

Model-Finish **CD52BN**
Blade-Finish **BCD52-RW3**
Light-Finish **Not Shown**

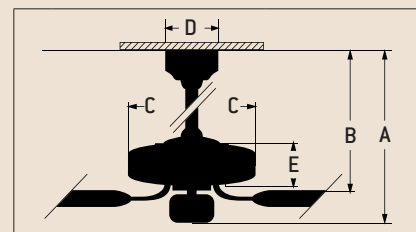
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 4" Downrods (*Included*)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Universal Control Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Additional Blade Selections In 42" Size Available
- Energy Star Qualified

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 42", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 12
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.5
- Watts (HI Speed) 69
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-120-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 14.99
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.28
- Airflow* 5,941
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 69 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 86
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A: 2" DR - 9.75" | B: 2" DR - 8.5" |
| A: 4" DR - 11.25" | B: 4" DR - 10.0" |
| C: 11.0" | D: 5.125" |
| E: 3.0" | |

DR: Downrod

Compare: 36" to 48" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 71 to 86 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.



Popular Combinations



Aged Bronze Contractor's Design with 52" Contractor's Design Aged Bronze Blades

Model-Finish **CD52AG**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-AG**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



White Contractor's Design with 52" Contractor's Design White Blades

Model-Finish **CD52W**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-W**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Flat Black Contractor's Design with 52" Contractor's Design Flat Black Blades

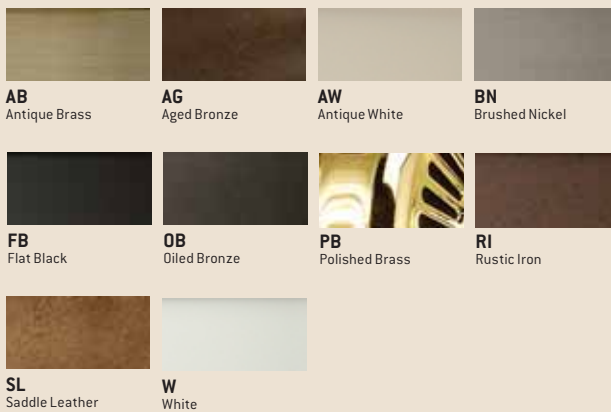
Model-Finish **CD52FB**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-FB**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique Brass Contractor's Design with 52" Contractor's Design Light Oak Blades

Model-Finish **CD52AB**
 Blade-Finish **BCD52-LOK**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



Blade Options

Type 5 Blades
(see page 226)

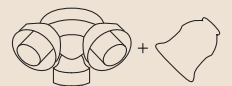


Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)

Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)

Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

Civic® Unipack

The Civic Unipack is Craftmade's budget introduction with a contemporary look.



Brushed Nickel Civic Unipack with 52" Custom Civic Cherry Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CIU52BN**

Blade-Finish **Included**

Light-Finish **Included**

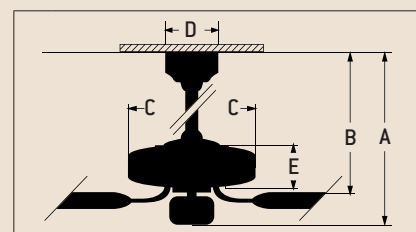
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- 2" and 6" Downrods (*Included*)
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Included
- Light Kit Included (*Optional*)
(2-40W Candelabra Bulbs)
- Universal Control Adaptable (*Optional*)
- 2' of Speed Control and Light Kit Control Pull Chain (*Included*)

Specs

- Blade Sweep 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 61
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-125-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 17
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.92
- Airflow* 5,159
(Cubic Feet Per Minute)
- Electricity Use* 61 Watts
- Airflow Efficiency* 85
(Cubic Feet Per Minute Per Watt)

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



A: 2" DR - 13.25"

B: 2" DR - 8.0"

A: 6" DR - 17.25"

B: 6" DR - 12.0"

C: 12.625"

D: 5.125"

E: 3.5"

DR: Downrod

Compare: 49" to 60" ceiling fans have airflow efficiencies ranging from approximately 51 to 176 cubic feet per minute per watt at high speed.

** Due to 2005 EPACT regulations, light kits may be subject to change

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Civic Unipack with 52" Custom Civic Oiled Bronze Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **CIU520B**
 Blade-Finish **Included**
 Light-Finish **Included**

Available Finishes



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze

Blade Options

Blades Included

Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kit Included

Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)
UC-2000-2

Contemporary Flushmount®

Limited clearance need not mean limited design choice. Here are a few styles for your consideration.



White Contemporary Flushmount with 52" Plus Series White Blades

Model-Finish **FC52W**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-W**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

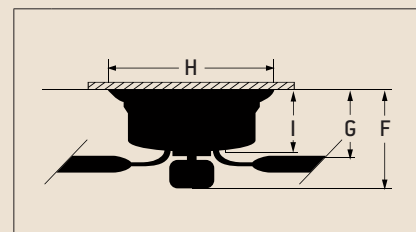
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable (*Optional*)
- Universal Control Adaptable (*Optional*)

Specs

- Blade Sweep Opt. 44", 52"
- Number of Blades 5
- Blade Pitch 12°
- Motor Size (MM) 153 x 15
- AMPS (HI Speed) 0.7
- Watts (HI Speed) 80
- RPM (HI-MED-LOW) 200-125-55
- Shipping Wt. (lbs.) 14.5
- CU. FT. in Carton 1.1

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



F: 7.875"

G: 7.0"

H: 11.0"

I: 4.75"

Popular Combinations



Oiled Bronze Contemporary Flushmount with 52" Plus Series Washed Walnut Birch Blades

Model-Finish **FC520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique Brass Contemporary Flushmount with 52" Custom Wood Dark Oak Blades

Model-Finish **FC52AB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-D04**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Brushed Nickel Contemporary Flushmount with 52" Plus Series Light Oak Blades

Model-Finish **FC52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-L0K**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AB
Antique Brass



BN
Brushed Nickel



OB
Oiled Bronze



W
White

Blade Options

Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)

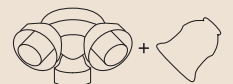


Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)

Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)

Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional)

UC-2000-2

Universal Hugger™

Our Universal Hugger Series has been designed to allow convenient installation and variety in areas with limited clearance.



Oiled Bronze Universal Hugger with 52" Plus Series Cherry Blades

Model-Finish **UH520B**
 Blade-Finish **B552P-CR**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

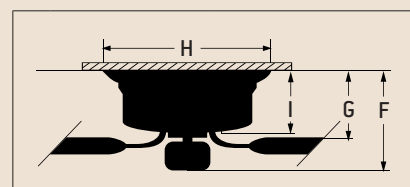
Features

- Standard, 3 Speed Reversible Motor
- Small Space Flushmount Installation
- 30 Year Limited Warranty
- Blades Sold Separately
- Light Kit Adaptable *(Optional)*
- Universal Control Adaptable *(Optional on 52" Models Only)*
- Selections Available in 42" Size *(See Finishes Chart for Options)*

Specs

■ Blade Sweep Opt.:	52"	44", 52"
■ *UH42 Only	42"	42"
■ Number of Blades	5	
■ Blade Pitch:	52"	12°
	42"	14°
■ Motor Size (MM)	52"	153 x 15
	42"	153 x 8
■ AMPS (HI Speed)	52"	0.53
	42"	0.36
■ Watts (HI Speed)	52"	63
	42"	43
■ RPM (HI-MED-LOW)	200-125-55	
	190-113-65	
■ Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	52"	14.55
	42"	12.02
■ CU. FT. in Carton	52"	6.1
	42"	1.7

Ceiling Drop Dimensions



F: 7.875"

G: 5.25"

H: 11.0"

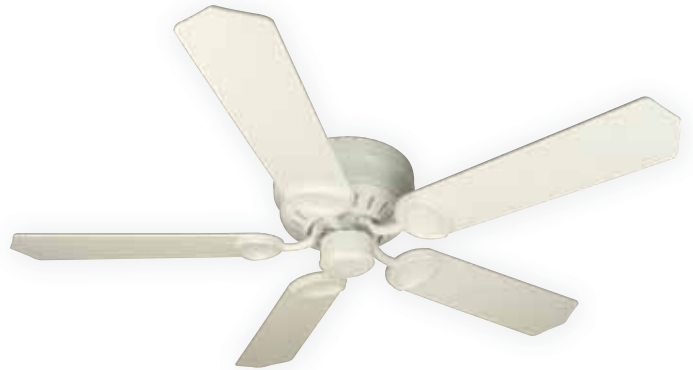
I: 5.0"

Popular Combinations



Brushed Nickel Universal Hugger with 52" Standard Brushed Nickel Blades and Bowl Light Kit

Model-Finish **UH52BN**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-BN**
 Light-Finish **LK215CFL**



White Universal Hugger with 52" Standard White Blades

Model-Finish **UH52W**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-W**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Rustic Iron Universal Hugger with 52" Custom Wood Washed Walnut Birch Blades

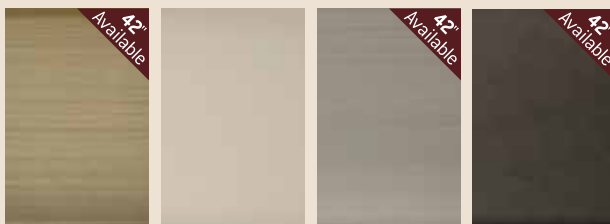
Model-Finish **UH52RI**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WWB**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**



Antique Brass Universal Hugger with 52" Custom Wood Walnut Blades

Model-Finish **UH52AB**
 Blade-Finish **B552S-WB6**
 Light-Finish **Not Shown**

Available Finishes



AB* Antique Brass **AW** Antique White **BN*** Brushed Nickel **OB*** Oiled Bronze



RI Rustic Iron **W*** White

* Finishes Available in 42" Size

Blade Options

Type 2 Blades
(see page 218)

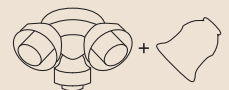


Light Kit Options

Bowl Light Kits
(see page 232)

Complete Light Kits
(see page 236)

Customize Your Own
(see pages 238/240)



Remotes



Universal Remote Control System
(Optional on 52" Models Only)
UC-2000-2



Fan Blades




**Type 1
Blades**

Custom Carved
Premier Distressed
Premier Hand-Scraped
Tropic Isle

**Type 2
Blades**

Custom Wood
Plus Series
Standard

**Type 3
Blades**

Outdoor Tropic Isle
Outdoor Trellis
Outdoor Plus Series
Outdoor Standard

**Type 4
Blades**

70" Premier Hand-Scraped
70" Custom Carved
70" Epic

**Type 5
Blades**

Contractor's Plus Series
Contractor's Standard

Blades complete the look of your fan. Choose from an array of colors and styles..



Type 1

CUSTOM CARVED



Blade **B556C-CH2**
Finish **56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Oak**



Blade **B556C-CH10**
Finish **56" Custom Carved Chamberlain Walnut**



Blade **B556C-SB4**
Finish **56" Custom Carved Classic Ebony**



Blade **B556C-SB8**
Finish **56" Custom Carved Classic Walnut/Vintage Madera**



Blade **B556C-WD2**
Finish **56" Custom Carved Woodward Oak/Walnut**



Blade **B554C-WD8**
Finish **54" Custom Carved Woodward Walnut/Vintage Madera**



Blade **B556C-T5**
Finish **56" Custom Carved Traditional Mahogany**



Blade **B556C-T11**
Finish **56" Custom Carved Traditional Distressed White**



Blade **B554C-ST5**
Finish **54" Custom Carved Tassel Mahogany**



Blade **B556C-OA8**
Finish **56" Custom Carved Ophelia Walnut/Vintage Madera**



Blade
Finish **B554C-CT1**
54" Custom Carved Constantina Pecan



Blade
Finish **B556C-W1**
56" Custom Carved Wellington Pecan



Blade
Finish **B554C-CT5**
54" Custom Carved Constantina Mahogany



Blade
Finish **B556C-W5**
56" Custom Carved Wellington Mahogany



Blade
Finish **B554C-CT10**
54" Custom Carved Constantina Walnut



Blade
Finish **B556C-W10**
56" Custom Carved Wellington Walnut Blades

**NEW
2011**



Blade
Finish **B556C-1**
56" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut



PREMIER



Blade
Finish **B554PD-CH9**
54" Premier Distressed Cherry



Blade
Finish **B554PD-OAK**
54" Premier Distressed Oak



Blade
Finish **B554PD-TK7**
54" Premier Distressed Teak



Blade
Finish **B554PD-WAL**
54" Premier Distressed Walnut



Blade
Finish **B554P-WAL**
54" Premier Hand-Scraped Walnut



Blade
Finish **B554P-CH9**
54" Premier Hand-Scraped Cherry



Blade
Finish **B554P-OAK**
54" Premier Hand-Scraped Oak



Blade
Finish **B554P-TK7**
54" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak



Blade
Finish **B554P-MP**
54" Premier Maple



TROPIC ISLE



Blade
Finish **B548T-OAK**
48" Tropic Isle Standard Oak



Blade
Finish **B554T-BB0**
54" Tropic Isle Oak Bamboo



Blade
Finish **B556T-PA7**
56" Tropic Isle Natural Palm



Blade
Finish **B556T-D02**
56" Tropic Isle Dark Oak Palm



Blade
Finish **B556T-L01**
56" Tropic Isle Light Oak Philodendron



Blade
Finish **B548T-L08**
48" Tropic Isle Light Oak



Blade
Finish **B558T-H09**
58" Tropic Isle Honey Oak



Blade
Finish **B548T-NA8**
48" Tropic Isle Natural

Type 2

CUSTOM WOOD



Blade Finish **B552S-AU1**
52" Custom Wood Unfinished Ash



Blade Finish **B552S-OU2**
52" Custom Wood Unfinished Oak



Blade Finish **B542S-RB3† • B552S-RB3 • B556S-RB3**
42", 52", 56" Custom Wood Rosewood



Blade Finish **B552S-D04 • B556S-D04**
52", 56" Custom Wood Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-L05**
52" Custom Wood Light Oak



Blade Finish **B542S-WB6† • B544S-WB6 • B552S-WB6 • B556S-WB6**
42", 44", 52", 56" Custom Wood Walnut



Blade Finish **B544S-TK7 • B552S-TK7 • B556S-TK7**
44", 52", 56" Custom Wood Teak



Blade Finish **B552S-WA8**
52" Custom Wood White Washed



Blade Finish **B552S-CH9 • B556S-CH9**
52", 56" Custom Wood Cherry



Blade Finish **B552S-C012**
52" Custom Wood Charred Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-VDO**
52" Custom Wood Verdi Washed Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-WLO**
52" Custom Wood Washed Light Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-WWB**
52" Custom Wood Washed Walnut Birch

PLUS SERIES



Blade Finish **B552P-AG**
52" Plus Series Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **B552P-BN**
52" Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **B552P-BS**
52" Plus Series Brownstone†



Blade Finish **B552P-CR**
52" Plus Series Reversible Cherry/Rosewood



Blade Finish **B552P-FB**
52" Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish **B552P-LOK**
52" Plus Series Light Oak



Blade
Finish **B552P-MP**
52" Plus Series Maple



Blade
Finish **B552P-OB**
52" Plus Series Oiled Bronze



Blade
Finish **B552P-PEC**
52" Plus Series Pecan



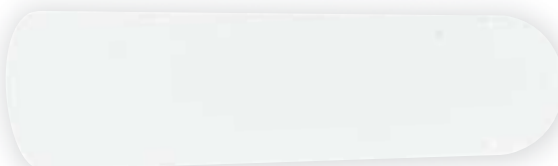
Blade
Finish **B552P-PW**
52" Plus Series Pear Wood



Blade
Finish **B552P-RI**
52" Plus Series Rustic Iron



Blade
Finish **B552P-RW3**
52" Plus Series Rosewood



Blade
Finish **B552P-W**
52" Plus Series White



Blade
Finish **B552P-WB6**
52" Plus Series Walnut



Blade
Finish **B552P-WWB**
52" Plus Series Washed Walnut Birch

STANDARD



Blade Finish **B542S-AW† • B544S-AW • B552S-AW • B556S-AW**
42", 44", 52", 56" Standard Antique White



Blade Finish **B552S-AG**
52" Standard Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **B542S-BS† • B552S-BS**
42", 52" Standard Brownstone†



Blade Finish **B542S-BN† • B552S-BN**
42" 52" Standard Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **B552S-DOK**
52" Standard Dark Oak



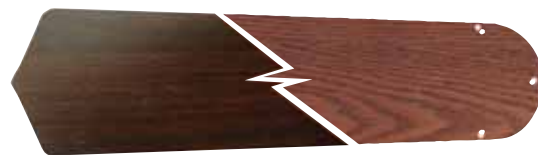
Blade Finish **B552S-CR**
52" Standard Reversible Cherry/Rosewood



Blade Finish **B542S-LOK† • B552S-LOK,**
42" 52" Standard Light Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-FB**
52" Standard Flat Black



Blade Finish **B552S-MIA**
52" Standard Reversible Dark Coffee/ Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-MP • B556S-MP**
52", 56" Standard Maple



Blade Finish **B542S-OB† • B552S-OB • B556S-OB**
42", 52", 56" Standard Oiled Bronze



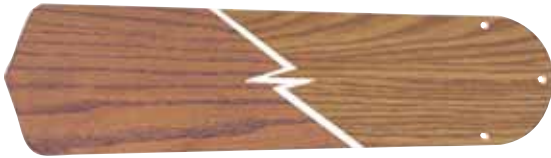
Blade Finish **B552S-PW**
52" Standard Pear Wood



Blade Finish **B552S-PEC**
52" Standard Pecan



Blade Finish **B552S-RI**
52" Standard Rustic Iron



Blade Finish **B542S-RDL† • B544S-RDL • B552S-RDL • B556-RDL**
42", 44", 52", 56" Standard Reversible Dark/Light Oak



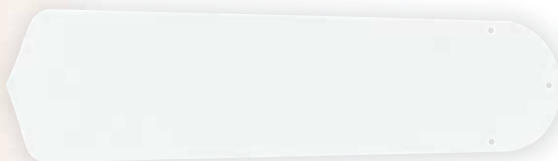
Blade Finish **B544S-RWA • B552S-RWA • B556S-RWA**
44", 52", 56" Standard Reversible White Washed /White



Blade Finish **B552S-RWP**
52" Standard Rosewood Polygloss



Blade Finish **B552S-TW**
52" Standard Textured White



Blade Finish **B542S-W† • B552S-W**
42", 52" Standard White



Blade Finish **B552S-WNP**
52" Standard Walnut Polygloss



Type 3

TROPIC ISLE



Blade
Finish

B554T-OAW
54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Antique White



Blade
Finish

B554T-OLOK
54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Light Oak



Blade
Finish

B554T-OWP
54" Outdoor Tropic Isle Weathered Pine



TRELLIS



Blade
Finish

B554X-ORI
54" Outdoor Trellis Rustic Iron



OUTDOOR PLUS SERIES



Blade
Finish

B552P-OBN
52" Outdoor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade
Finish

B552P-OBR
52" Outdoor Plus Series Brown



Blade Finish **B552P-0FB**
52" Outdoor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish **B552P-0WH**
52" Outdoor Plus Series White



OUTDOOR STANDARD



Blade Finish **B552S-0AW • B556S-0WA**
52", 56" Outdoor Standard Antique White



Blade Finish **B544S-0BR • B552S-0BR,**
44", 52" Outdoor Standard Brown



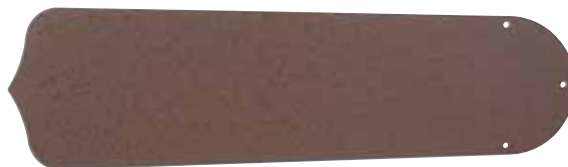
Blade Finish **B552S-0FB**
52" Outdoor Standard Flat Black



Blade Finish **B544S-0LOK • B552S-0LOK**
44", 52" Outdoor Standard Light Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-0PO**
52" Outdoor Standard Pickled Oak



Blade Finish **B552S-0RI**
52" Outdoor Standard Rustic Iron



Blade Finish **B544S-0WH • B552S-0WH**
44", 52" Outdoor Standard White



Blade Finish **B552S-0WP**
52" Outdoor Standard Weathered Pine

Type 4



PREMIER 70"



Blade **B570P-CH9**
Finish **70" Premier Hand-Scraped Cherry**



Blade **B570P-OAK**
Finish **70" Premier Hand-Scraped Oak**



Blade **B570P-TK7**
Finish **70" Premier Hand-Scraped Teak**



Blade **B570P-WAL**
Finish **70" Premier Walnut Hand-Scraped**



CUSTOM CARVED 70"



Blade **B570C-1**
Finish **70" Custom Carved Scalloped Walnut**

EPIC 70"



Blade Finish **B570E-D04**
70" Epic Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B570E-MP**
70" Epic Maple



Blade Finish **B570E-OB**
70" Epic Oiled Bronze



Blade Finish **B570E-WB6**
70" Epic Walnut

Type 5

CONTRACTOR'S PLUS SERIES



Blade Finish **BCD52P-AG**
52" Contractor Plus Series Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **BCD52P-AW**
52" Contractor Plus Series Antique White



Blade Finish **BCD52P-BN**
52" Contractor Plus Series Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **BCD52P-CR**
52" Contractor Plus Series Reversible Cherry/
Rosewood



Blade Finish **BCD52P-DOK**
52" Contractor Plus Series Dark Oak



Blade Finish **B552P-FB**
52" Contractor Plus Series Flat Black



Blade Finish **BCD52P-LOK**
52" Contractor Plus Series Light Oak



Blade Finish **BCD52P-MP**
52" Contractor Plus Series Maple



Blade Finish **BCD52P-OB**
52" Contractor Plus Series Oiled Bronze



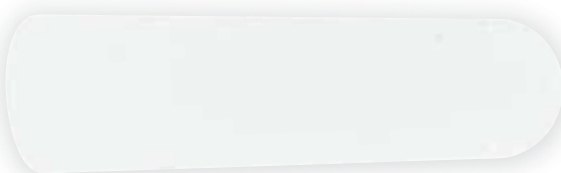
Blade Finish **BCD52P-PW**
52" Contractor Plus Series Pear Wood



Blade Finish **BCD52P-RW3**
52" Contractor Plus Series Rosewood



Blade Finish **BCD52P-TK7**
52" Contractor Plus Series Teak



Blade Finish **BCD52P-W**
52" Contractor Plus Series White



Blade Finish **BCD52P-WB6**
52" Contractor Plus Series Walnut



Blade Finish **BCD52P-WWB**
52" Contractor Plus Series Washed Walnut Birch

Type 5

CONTRACTOR'S STANDARD



Blade Finish **BCD42-AG • BCD52-AG**
42", 52" Contractor Aged Bronze



Blade Finish **BCD42-AW • BCD52-AW**
42", 52" Contractor Antique White



Blade Finish **BCD42-BN • BCD52-BN**
42", 52" Contractor Brushed Nickel



Blade Finish **BCD42-BS • BCD52-BS**
42", 52" Contractor Brownstone†



Blade Finish **BCD42-CR • BCD52-CR**
42", 52" Contractor Cherry



Blade Finish **BCD42-DOK • BCD52-DOK**
42", 52" Contractor Dark Oak



Blade Finish **BCD42-FB • BCD52-FB**
42", 52" Contractor Flat Black



Blade Finish **BCD42-LOK • BCD52-LOK**
42", 52" Contractor Light Oak



Blade Finish **BCD42-MP • BCD52-MP**
42", 52" Contractor Maple



Blade Finish **BCD42-OB • BCD52-OB**
42", 52" Contractor Oiled Bronze



Blade
Finish **BCD52-PEC**
52" Contractor Pecan



Blade
Finish **BCD42-PW • BCD52-PW**
42", 52" Contractor Pear Wood



Blade
Finish **BCD42-RW3 • BCD52-RW3**
42", 52" Contractor Rosewood



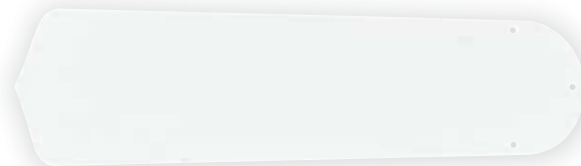
Blade
Finish **BCD42-SL**
42" Contractor Saddle Leather



Blade
Finish **BCD52-TK7**
52" Contractor Teak



Blade
Finish **BCD52-TW**
52" Contractor Textured White



Blade
Finish **BCD42-W • BCD52-W**
42", 52" Contractor White



Blade
Finish **BCD42-WA • BCD52-WA**
42", 52" Contractor White Washed



Blade
Finish **BCD42-WB6 • BCD52-WB6**
42", 52" Contractor Walnut



Blade
Finish **BCD42-WWB • BCD52-WWB**
42", 52" Contractor Washed Walnut Birch†



Light Kits



Bowl Kits	Elegance
	Economy
	Outdoor
Complete Light Kits	Universal Kits
Customize Your Own	Fitters
	Glass




Light kits provide added function and utility. Finishes are perfectly coordinated to match your fan.


Bowl Light Kits

ELEGANCE BOWL LIGHT KITS



EPACT Model **LKE48CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Model **LKE48-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Alabaster**
 Height **6"**
 Width **13.25"**




EPACT Model **LKE49CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Model **LKE49-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Brown Alabaster**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **13.25"**




EPACT Model **LKE51CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Clear Arch Frost**
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **11.25"**




EPACT Model **LKE53CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Model **LKE53-(Finish*)-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Cased White**
 Finish Opt **AB, AG*, AW, BN*, BS, EB, FB, OB*, PB, PT**, RI, SS, TW, W***
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **11.0"**




EPACT Model **LKE60CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Model **LKE60-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **White Swirl**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **13.25"**




EPACT Model **LKE74CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Model **LKE74-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **White Satin**
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **11.75"**



EPACT Model **LKE77R-CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Model **LKE77R-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Etruscan**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **11.5"**




EPACT Model **LKE77S-CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Model **LKE77S-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Sandstone**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **11.5"**

**Limited Stock Model: LKE41 Uses 3-60W E-12 Candelabra Bulbs, LKE53 Uses 2-40W E-12 Candelabra Bulbs, LKE77R Uses 3-60W E-12 Candelabra Bulbs.
 *Energy Star Available Finishes.




EPACT Model **LKE116CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LKE116-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish **Jeweled Tiffany Style**
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **13.25"**




EPACT Model **LKE117CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LKE117-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish **Amber Frontier Scene**
 Height **6.125"**
 Width **13.0"**




EPACT Model **LKE119CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LKE119-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish **Amber Frost**
 Height **6.375"**
 Width **13.0"**




EPACT Model **LKE305CFL-AG**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LKE305-(Finish)-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish **Tea-Stained**
 Finish Opt. **Aged Bronze**
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **11.25"**



EPACT Model **LKE307CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LKE307-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish **Amber Distressed Scallop**
 Height **6.75"**
 Width **13.5"**



Bowl Light Kits

ECONOMY BOWL LIGHT KITS



EPACT Model **LK1CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Cased White**
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **11"**




EPACT Model **LK3CFL-W**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Cased White**
 Finish Opt. **White**
 Height **6.5"**
 Width **9.0"**


**Limited Stock Model: LKE305 Uses 5-40W E-12 Candelabra Bulbs, LKE307 Uses 3-60W E-12 Candelabra Bulbs.
 *Energy Star Available Finishes.



 Model **LK5-(Finish)-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU24**
 Max. Watt **1-13W (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Alabaster Swirl**
 Finish Opt. **BN, OB, W**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **9.75"**




EPACT Model **LK14CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LK14-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Alabaster**
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **12"**



EPACT Model **LK16CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LK16-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Alabaster w/
 Antler Surround**
 Height **7.5"**
 Width **12"**



EPACT Model **LK24CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Antique Scavo**
 Finish Opt. **AG, BN, OB**
 Height **6"**
 Width **13"**



EPACT Model **LK63CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Alabaster**
 Finish Opt. **BN, OB,**
 Height **5"**
 Width **13"**



Model **LK101CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Tea-Stained**
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **10.75"**

**NEW
2011**




EPACT Model **LK102CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Opal White**
 Finish Opt. **BN, OB, PT*, W***
 Height **5.5"**
 Width **10.75"**

**NEW
2011**




EPACT Model **LK206CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LK206-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Sunset**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **12.0"**




EPACT Model **LK215CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LK215-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Alabaster**
 Height **7.75"**
 Width **10.75"**




EPACT Model **LK216CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LK216-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Tea-Stained**
 Height **7.50"**
 Width **12"**



Model **LK715CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

 Model **LK715-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Tea-Stained**
 Height **7.75"**
 Width **10.75"**



EPACT Model **LKH2020CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Frost Cased White**
 Finish Opt. **AW, BN, FB, OB, PB, PT, W**

Height **5"**
 Width **12.5"**

FLUSHMOUNT ADAPTER



Model **AD101-(Finish)**
 Finish Opt. **BN, OB, W,**
 Type **Flushmount**
 Height **3.5"**
 Width **4.5"**

Converts Bowl Light Kits to Semi-Flushmount Ceiling Fixtures.

OUTDOOR BOWL KITS



EPACT Model **OLK3CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Cased White**
 Finish Opt. **AW, BR, BS, FB, GV, OB, PN, RI, RT, VG, W**

Height **6.5"**
 Width **9.0"**



EPACT Model **OLK13CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish **Frost**
 Finish Opt. **BR, BS, FB, GV, RI, RT, W**

Height **10.0"**
 Width **14.5"**



EPACT Model **OLK67CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Frost**
 Finish Opt. **AW, BS, OB, RI, VG,**

Height **10.0"**
 Width **12.0"**



EPACT Model **OLK101CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **1-18W CFL (Included)**

Glass Finish. **Opal White**
 Finish Opt. **BN, OB, W**

Height **6.125"**
 Width **5.0"**



**Limited Stock Model: OLK67 Uses 1-60W E-12 Candelabra Bulb



EPACT Model **OLK124CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Amber**
 Finish Opt. **AG, RI**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **10.0"**



EPACT Model **OLK215CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Alabaster**
 Height **7.75"**
 Width **10.75"**



Model **OLK715CFL**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **2-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish. **Tea-Stained**
 Height **7.75"**
 Width **10.75"**

Light Kits

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS



EPACT Model **LK35CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Antique Scavo**
 Finish Opt. **AG, BU, PT, OB**
 Height **8.25"**
 Width **14.50"**



EPACT Model **LK38CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Tea-Stained**
 Finish Opt. **AG, BN, OB, PR**
 Height **6.5"**
 Width **14.50"**



EPACT Model **LK44CFL-AG**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Antique Scavo**
 Finish Opt. **AG**
 Height **8.25"**
 Width **23.0"**



EPACT Model **LK47CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Antique Scavo**
 Finish Opt. **AG, DCVM**
 Height **6.25"**
 Width **17.5"**



EPACT Model **LK49CFL-AG**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Tea-Stained**
 Finish Opt. **AG, AWD**
 Height **8.75"**
 Width **17.0"**



EPACT Model **LK50CFL-PR**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass Finish **Antique Scavo**
 Finish Opt. **PR**
 Height **8.75"**
 Width **17.0"**



EPACT Model **LK55L-BN**
 Bulb Type **120V Bi-Pin, Halogen**
 Max. Watt **3-50W-JCD**
 Glass Finish **Mirrored Ball**
 Finish Opt. **BN**
 Height **10.0"**
 Width **22.0"**



EPACT Model **LK400CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Shade-Finish **Tea-Stained**
 Finish Opt. **AG, OB**
 Height **7.75"**
 Width **19.25"**



EPACT Model **LK401CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Shade-Finish **Alabaster**
 Finish Opt. **BN, W**
 Height **7.25"**
 Width **23.0"**



EPACT Model **LK402CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass-Finish **Tea-Stained**
 Finish Opt. **AG, OB**
 Height **8.25"**
 Width **118.75"**



EPACT Model **LK403CFL-BN**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass-Finish **Alabaster**
 Finish Opt. **Brushed Nickel**
 Height **8.25"**
 Width **18.75"**



EPACT Model **LK404CFL-W**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **W**
 Height **6.25"**
 Width **9 - 14.50"**



EPACT Model **LK405CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Shade-Finish **Tea-Stained**
 Finish Opt. **AG, OB**
 Height **7.75"**
 Width **19.0"**



EPACT Model **LK406CFL-BN**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Shade-Finish **Alabaster**
 Finish Opt. **Brushed Nickel**
 Height **7.75"**
 Width **19.0"**



*Energy Star Available Finishes.



EPACT Model **LK37CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **5-13W CFL (Included)**
 Glass-Finish **Antique Scavo**
 Finish Opt. **AG, OB**
 Height **8.25"**
 Width **14.5"**



EPACT Model **LK58L-EB**
 Bulb Type **Candelabra Bulbs**
 Max. Watt **4-40W**
 Shade-Finish **Faux Leather**
 Finish Opt. **EB**
 Height **7.25"**
 Width **23.0"**

Fitters

UNIVERSAL FITTERS



EPACT Model **F104CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **1-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AW, BN, FB, OB, PLN, W**
 Height **1.25"**
 Width **4.25"**



EPACT Model **F300CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **3-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, BS, EB, OB, PB, RI, W**
 Height **3.0"**
 Width **6.5"**



EPACT Model **F300L-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Candelabra Bulbs**
 Max. Watt **3-60W (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, BS, EB, OB, PB, RI, W**
 Height **3.0"**
 Width **6.5"**



EPACT Model **F400CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Model **F400(Finish)-NRG**
 Bulb Type **GU 24 CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG*, AW, BN*, BR, BS, EB, FB, OB*, OI, PB, PT, RI, RT, SS, W***
 Height **4.75"**
 Width **12.0"**



EPACT Model **F400L-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Candelabra Bulbs**
 Max. Watt **4-40W (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, EB, FB, OB, OI, PB, PT, RI, RT, SL, TW, W**
 Height **4.75"**
 Width **12.0"**



EPACT Model **F405L-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Candelabra Bulbs**
 Max. Watt **4-60W**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, OB, W**
 Height **3.0"**
 Width **6.5"**



EPACT Model **F430CFL-AG**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AG**
 Height **3.5"**
 Width **17.25"**



EPACT Model **F440CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AG, AW, BN, OB, W**
 Height **3.25"**
 Width **13.5"**



EPACT Model **F545CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **5-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, EB, OB**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **12.5"**



EPACT Model **F565CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **5-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **BN, BS****
 Height **7.25"**
 Width **13.5"**

OUTDOOR FITTER



EPACT Model **OF400CFL-(Finish)**
 Bulb Type **Medium Base CFL**
 Max. Watt **4-13W CFL (Included)**
 Finish Opt. **AG, BR, BS, FB, GV, OB, PN, RI, W**
 Height **4.5"**
 Width **9.5"**

*Energy Star Available Finishes.
 **Limited Stock

Glass

2 1/4" GLASS



Glass **102**
Finish **Tea-Stained Veined Emperor**
Height **5.375"**
Width **4.625"**



Glass **103**
Finish **Frost Veined Emperor**
Height **5.375"**
Width **4.625"**



Glass **104**
Finish **Antique Scavo Bell**
Height **4.875"**
Width **6.0"**



Glass **105**
Finish **Antique Scavo**
Height **5.125"**
Width **5.5"**



Glass **106**
Finish **Tea-Stained**
Height **4.5"**
Width **4.75"**



Glass **108**
Finish **Alabaster Swirl**
Height **4.5"**
Width **5.5"**



Glass **109**
Finish **Tea-Stained**
Height **4.55"**
Width **5.125"**



Glass **110**
Finish **Alabaster Swirl**
Height **4.75"**
Width **5.125"**



Glass **115**
Finish **Small Bell - Caramel Speck**
Height **5.0"**
Width **5.5"**



Glass **116**
Finish **Melon Flare - Roman Gold**
Height **4.75"**
Width **5.5"**



Glass **117**
Finish **Matte Opal**
Height **4.5"**
Width **6.0"**



Glass **118**
Finish **Caramel Textured**
Height **4.75"**
Width **5.75"**



Glass **130**
 Finish **Square, Alabaster Swirl**
 Height **4.625"**
 Width **5.75"**



Glass **137**
 Finish **White Han-Etched**
 Height **5.0"**
 Width **5.75"**



Glass **148**
 Finish **Leaded Glass w/ Jewels**
 Height **6.0"**
 Width **5.25"**



Glass **149**
 Finish **Leaded Glass Arrows**
 Height **5.875"**
 Width **4.3125"**



Glass **150**
 Finish **Large Melon Bell**
 Height **4.75"**
 Width **7.25"**



Glass **163**
 Finish **Brown Swirl Alabaster**
 Height **4.4375"**
 Width **5.625"**



Glass **164**
 Finish **Sanded Bell**
 Height **4.5625"**
 Width **5.875"**



Glass **165**
 Finish **Brown Swirl**
 Height **4.75"**
 Width **4.25"**



Glass **171**
 Finish **Alabaster Frost**
 Height **5.875"**
 Width **5.25"**



Glass **181**
 Finish **Clear Crackel**
 Height **5.125"**
 Width **5.5"**



Glass **195**
 Finish **Alabaster Frost**
 Height **4.635"**
 Width **4.625"**



Glass **197**
 Finish **White Bell**
 Height **5.0"**
 Width **4.25"**



Glass **199**
 Finish **Frost Seeded**
 Height **5.0"**
 Width **5.0"**



Glass **199C**
 Finish **Clear Seeded**
 Height **5.0"**
 Width **5.0"**



Glass **203**
Finish **Sandstone**
Height **5.25"**
Width **3.875"**



Glass **213**
Finish **Fluted Frost**
Height **5.375"**
Width **5.125"**



Glass **231**
Finish **Frost Ribbed Bell**
Height **4.5"**
Width **4.75"**



Glass **231C**
Finish **Clear Ribbed Bell**
Height **4.5"**
Width **4.75"**



Glass **232**
Finish **Frost Ribbed Bell with Rim**
Height **4.5"**
Width **4.375"**



Glass **232C**
Finish **Clear Ribbed Bell with Rim**
Height **4.5"**
Width **4.375"**



Glass **243**
Finish **Frost Tulip**
Height **4.5"**
Width **5.75"**



Glass **244**
Finish **Square Frost**
Height **4.75"**
Width **5.0"**



Glass **261**
Finish **White Bell**
Height **4.875"**
Width **5.25"**



Glass **294**
Finish **Frost/White Swirl**
Height **4.75"**
Width **5.5"**

4" GLASS



Glass **403**
Finish **School House**
Height **6.0"**
Width **8.5"**



Glass **405**
Finish **Baseball**
Height **7.75"**
Width **7.5"**



Glass **406**
Finish **Soccer Ball**
Height **7.75"**
Width **7.5"**

Fan Accessories



Accessories to complement your Craftmade fan.

Downrods

Caps

Wall Controls

Remote Controls



DOWNRODS



Downrod Options

Model Number	Length	Finish Opt.
DR2 (Finish)	2"	AB, AC, AG, AW, BN, BR, BU, DC, EB, FB, GV, HB, OB, OI, PB, PT, RI, RT, SC, SS, TW, VG, W
DR4 (Finish)	4"	AG, AW, BN, BS, BU, CH, DC, EB, HB, OB, OI, RI, SC, SS, TW, VG, W
DR6 (Finish)	6"	AB, AC, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, DC, EB, FB, GV, HB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, SC, SS, TW, VG, W
DR8 (Finish)	8"	EB, GV, OB
DR12 (Finish)	12"	AB, AC, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, DC, EB, FB, GV, HB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, SC, SS, TW, VG, W
DR14 (Finish)	14"	PR
DR18 (Finish)	18"	AB, AC, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, DC, EB, FB, GV, HB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, SC, SS, TW, VG, W
DR24 (Finish)	24"	AB, AC, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, DC, EB, FB, GV, HB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, SC, SS, TW, VG, W
DR36 (Finish)	36"	AB, AC, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, DC, EB, FB, GV, HB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, SC, SS, TW, VG, W
DR48 (Finish)	48"	AB, AC, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, DC, EB, FB, GV, HB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, SC, SS, TW, VG, W
DR60 (Finish)	60"	AB, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, EB, FB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, TW, VG, W
DR72 (Finish)	72"	AB, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, EB, FB, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, TW, VG, W



Decorative Downrod Options

Model Number	Length	Finish Opt.
DRT12 (Finish)	12"	AG, BU, OB
DRT18 (Finish)	18"	AG, BU, OB
DRT24 (Finish)	24"	AG, BU, OB
DRT36 (Finish)	36"	AG, BU, OB

DOWNROD ACCENTS & ACCESSORIES

Downrod Accent

Model-Finish **DRA-{Finish}**
 Finish Opt. **AG, OB**



Scroll Downrod Accent

Model-Finish **DRAS-{Finish}**
 Finish Opt. **AG**



CAPS



Light Kit 1 Hole Metal Cap

Model Finish **RP-3801{Finish}**
 Description **Light Kit 1 Hole Cap, Nut & Finial**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, EB, FB, GV, OB, OI, PB, PT, RI, RT, TW, VG, W**

Light Kit 1 Hole Glass Cap

Model-Finish **RP-3810-1**
 Finish Opt. **Alabaster Swirl**
RP-3811-1 **Clear [Shown]**
RP-3812-1 **Frosted**
RP-3813-1 **Frosted Opal**
RP-3814-1 **Sandstone**
RP-3815-1 **Tea-Stained**

Light Kit 2 Hole Metal Cap

Model Finish **RP-3802{Finish}**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, EB, FB, GV, OB, OI, PB, PT, RI, RT, TW, VG, W**

Light Kit 2 Hole Glass Cap

Model-Finish **RP-3810-2**
 Finish Opt. **Alabaster Swirl**
RP-3811-2 **Clear [Shown]**
RP-3812-2 **Frosted**
RP-3813-2 **Frosted Opal**
RP-3814-2 **Sandstone**
RP-3815-2 **Tea-Stained**

* Cap sets include cap, nut & finial

HARDWARE ADAPTERS



Close Mount Adapter

Model-Finish	CMA-(Finish)
Model-Availability	BC52, CD52, CDU201-208, CC52, CCU52, CI52, CIU52, C052, CS52, CSU52, MI52, OMI52, PI30
Finish Opt.	AB, AG, AW, AWD, BN, BS, EB, FB, OB, OI, PB, PT, RI, SS, W



Anti-Sway Device

Model-Finish	ASAD-(Finish)
Finish Opt.	AG, AW, BR, BS, FB, GV, OB, RI, RT, SC, W
	<i>(Not for use with Twisted Down Rods)</i>



Tri-Pod Conversion Kit

Model-Finish	CK-TRIPOD-(Finish)
Finish Opt.	AG, BN, BU, OB, PR, RI



Flushmount Adapter

Model-Finish	AD101-(Finish)
Finish Opt.	BN, OB, W
	<i>(Converts Bowl Light Kit to a Semi-Flushmount Light Fixture)</i>

DOWNROD ACCENTS & ACCESSORIES



Coupler

Model-Finish **COUPLER-[Finish]**
 Finish Opt. **AB, AG, AW, BN, BR, BS, BU, CH, DC, EB, FB, GV, OB, OI, PB, PR, PT, RI, RT, SC, SS, TW, VG, W**



Cathedral Adapter

Model-Finish **45AD-[Finish]**
 Finish Opt. **AB, FB, PB, W**



Pull Chains

Model Number	Length	Finish Opt.
ACC-022	2'	W
ACC-023	2'	PB
ACC-024	2'	CH
ACC-025	2'	AB
ACC-026	2'	FB



Pull Chain Connectors

Model Number	Finish Opt.
ACC-022C	W
ACC-023C	PB
ACC-024C	CH
ACC-025C	AB
ACC-026C	FB

WALL CONTROLS



Ventilation/Light Control

Model-Finish **CM-1754-(Finish)**
 Finish Opt. **AL, W**



Ventilation/Light/ Heat Control

Model-Finish **CM-1755-(Finish)**
 Finish Opt. **AL, W**



3 Speed/3 Way Control with Preset

Model-Finish **CM-3SSC-3-(Finish)**
 Finish Opt. **AL, W**



3 Speed Slide Control with Preset

Model-Finish **CM-3SSC-P-(Finish)**
 Finish Opt. **AL, W**



Dual 3 Speed/Light Control

Model-Finish **CM-3SSDC-(Finish)**
 Finish Opt. **AL, W**



4 Speed Rotary Fan Control

Model-Finish **CM-4SDH**
 Finish Opt. **AL, W (Both Included)**

WALL CONTROLS



Rotary Push On/Off Light Control

Model-Finish **CM-4SDH-L**
Finish Opt. **AL, W (Both Included)**



Light Control On/Off Rocker

Model-Finish **CM-5601-(Finish)**
Finish Opt. **AL, W**



Slide Light Control w/Preset

Model-Finish **CM-601L-(Finish)**
Finish Opt. **AL, W**



Dual-4 Speed/2 Light Control

Model-Finish **CM-RTD-(Finish)**
Finish Opt. **AL, W**



4 Speed Fan Control w/ Decorative Face Plate

Model-Finish **CM-RTF-(Finish)**
Finish Opt. **AL, W**



Decorative Rotary Dimmer Light Control

Model-Finish **CM-RTL-(Finish)**
Finish Opt. **AL, W**

TCS ORDERING GUIDE

Kit Supplied with Sender, Receiver and Fan Switch Housing

TCS Conversion Kit:

A Replacement Hub converts a Fan to a TCS or TCS-PLUS system. Both systems adjust Fan Speed, Fan Direction and light intensity. See Ordering Guide below for the system that's right for you.



TCS Remote Control:

- Fan and Light Control
- 1.5 Amp
- White Hand Held Remote with Wall Mount
- 300 Watt Full Range Light Dimmer
- 3 Fan Speeds and Reverse
- Replacement Hub Included
- Additional Hand Held Remotes Available
- See Ordering Guide for Series Availability
- 1-12V Battery Included

Important: One Fan Per Remote Control.



TCS-PLUS Wall Control:

- Fan and Light Control
- 2-Wire Installation for Power On/Off to Junction Box.
Note: Two Wires Only Interrupt 120VAC to Junction Box, Fan Functions are Battery Powered.
- 1.5 Amp
- 12V Battery (Included)
- White Decorative Face Plates (Included)
- 300 Watt Full Range Light Dimmer
- 3 Fan Speeds and Reverse
- See Ordering Guide for Series Availability
- Replacement Hub Included
- White Almond and Brown Decorative Insert (Included) *Important: One Fan Per Wall Control.*

TCS Remote Control and TCS-PLUS Wall Control Sets:

Interchangeable and programmable to operate on the same frequency. Thus, you may add a Remote Control Unit (TCS) to your Wall Control (TCS-PLUS) or a Wall Control to your Remote Control. Just order TCS-REMOTE for a Handset or TCS-WALL for a Wall Control.

Model	Series	TCS Remote Control	TCS-Plus Wall Control
AT52	American Tradition	AT-TCS-(Finish)	AT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
CH52	Chamberlain	CH-TCS-(Finish)	CH-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
CL52	Chalice	CT-TCS-(Finish)	CT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
CP52	Chaparral	CP-TCS-(Finish)	CP-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
CT52	Constantina	CT-TCS-(Finish)	CT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
CV52	Cordova	CV-TCS-(Finish)	CV-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
CXL52	CXL	CXL-TCS-(Finish)	CXL-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
D52	Crescent	D52-TCS-(Finish)	D52-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
FI52	Fiori	FI-TCS-(Finish)	FI-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
FT52	Frontier	FT-TCS-(Finish)	FT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
K52	Kona Bay	K52-TCS-(Finish)	K52-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
LT52	La Tour	LT-TCS-(Finish)	LT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
LV52	La Vela	LV-TCS-(Finish)	LV-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
ME52	Metro	CT-TCS-(Finish)	CT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
MI52	Mia	CV-TCS-(Finish)	CV-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
OA52	Ophelia	OA-TCS-(Finish)	OA-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
OL52	Ol Madrid 2	CT-TCS-(Finish)	CT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
OM52	Omni	OM-TCS-(Finish)	OM-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
P252	Presidential II	P2-TCS-(Finish)	P2-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
PX52	Phoenix	PX-TCS-(Finish)	PX-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
RT52	Riata	RT-TCS-(Finish)	RT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
SM52	San Miguel	SM-TCS-(Finish)	SM-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
SN52	Sentry	AT-TCS-(Finish)	AT-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
T052	Toscana	T0-TCS-(Finish)	T0-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
WD52	Woodward	WD-TCS-(Finish)	WD-TCSPLUS-(Finish)
ZE56	Zena	ZE-TCS-(Finish)	ZE-TCSPLUS-(Finish)

TCS/UNIVERSAL CONTROL SYSTEMS



DC System Handset & Wall Control

Model-Finish **DC-REMOTE**
Finish Opt. **BL**

Model-Finish **DC-WALL**
Finish Opt. **AL, BR, W**



TCS System Handset

Model-Finish **TCS-REMOTE**
Finish Opt. **W**



TCS Plus Wall Control

Model-Finish **TCS-WALL**
Finish Opt. **AL, BR, W (Included)**



Universal Remote Control System

Model-Finish **UC-2000**
Finish Opt. **W**



Universal Wall Control System

Model-Finish **UC-2000-3**
Finish Opt. **W**



Universal Remote & Wall Control System

Model-Finish **UC-2000-2**
Finish Opt. **W**



Universal Wall Control Only

Model-Finish **UC-2000-1**
Finish Opt. **W**



Universal Handset Only

Model-Finish **UC-2000-4**
Finish Opt. **W**

Bathroom Ventilation

A modern bathroom interior featuring a white rectangular sink on a wooden countertop. A large mirror is mounted on the wall above the sink, reflecting the ceiling. A square ceiling vent is visible, with white lines radiating from it, indicating airflow. The walls are covered in light-colored tiles, and the vanity area has a wooden countertop with a silver faucet and handles. A vase with white flowers sits on the left side of the counter, and various toiletries are on the right.

Beautiful and beautifully functional... perfect for humid conditions.


Designer Vents

 Fresh Air Series

 Heat Vent Light

 Decorative & Flush Vent Lights

Builder Vents

 Builder Ventilation

 Builder Pack

 Smoke & CO Alarms



Fresh Air Series

TFV80S

TFV80S has a low sone rating and high CFM comes with a three year warranty.



Item **TFV80S**
 Finish **Designer White**

Features

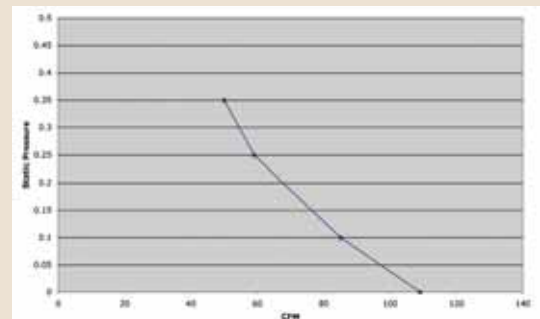
- Fresh New Grille Design
- Super Quiet Operation
- Permanently Lubricated and Thermally Protected
- Large Counter-Balanced Centrifugal Blower
- Ball-Type Motor Bearings
- Zinc Laden Galvanized Steel Housing
- Easy Installation
- 4" and 6" Duct Adapters
- Energy Efficient Operation

Specs

- CFM 80.0
- Sone 0.4
- Lamp N/A
- Amps 0.24
- Combined Watts 28.0
- Trim Dimensions
 - Length 13.3
 - Width 13.3
 - Depth 2.0
- Rough In
 - Length 12.0
 - Width 12.0
 - Depth 8.0

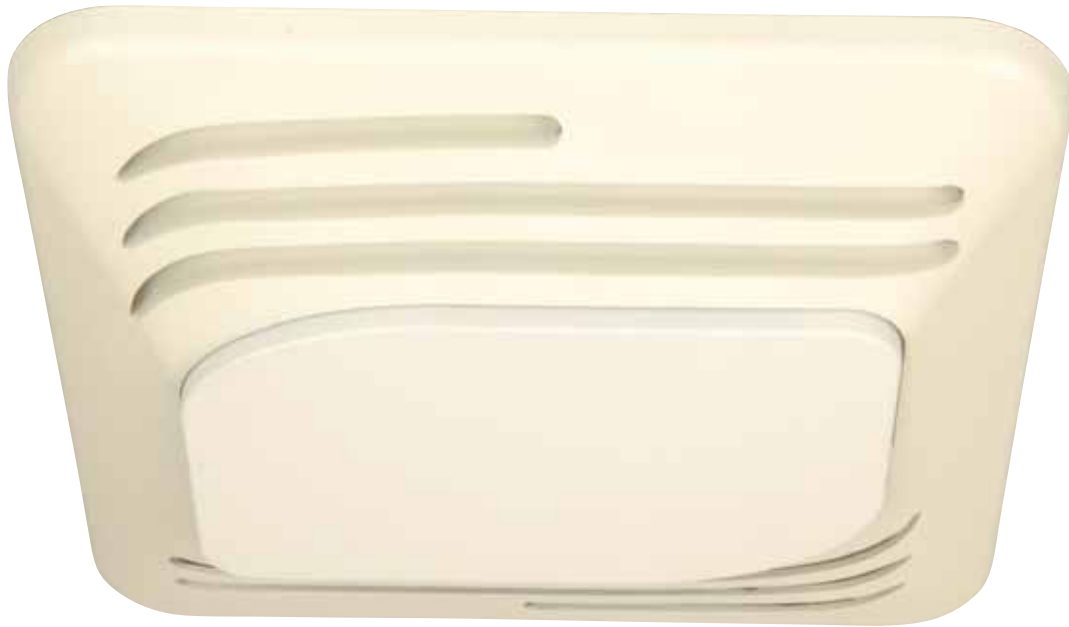
Stats

CFM	Static Pressure
50	0.35
59	0.25
85	0.1
109	0



TFV80SL

TFV80SL with light has a low sone rating and high CFM comes with a three year warranty.



Item **TFV80SL**
 Finish **Designer White**

Features

- Fresh New Grille Design
- Super Quiet Operation
- Permanently Lubricated and Thermally Protected
- Large Counter-Balanced Centrifugal Blower
- Ball-Type Motor Bearings
- Zinc Laden Galvanized Steel Housing
- Easy Installation
- 4" and 6" Duct Adapters
- Energy Efficient Operation
- 2-18W 4-pin Quad-35K Lamps Included – (Replace with Craftmade # 8610)

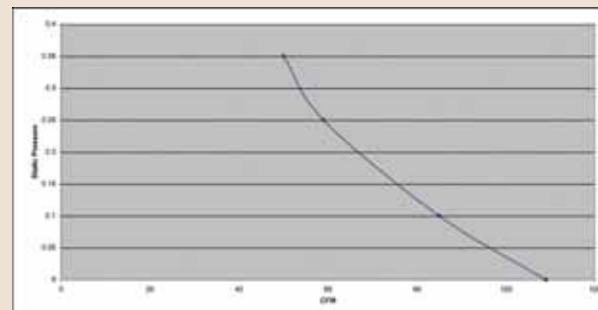


Specs

- CFM 80.0
- Sone 0.4
- Lamp 2-18W Quad
- Amps 0.9
- Combined Watts 64.0
- Trim Dimensions
 - Length 13.3
 - Width 13.3
 - Depth 2.0
- Rough In
 - Length 12.0
 - Width 12.0
 - Depth 8.0

Stats

CFM	Static Pressure
50	0.35
59	0.25
85	0.1
109	0



TFV110S

TFV110S has a low sone rating and high CFM comes with a three year warranty.



Item **TFV110S**
 Finish **Designer White**

Features

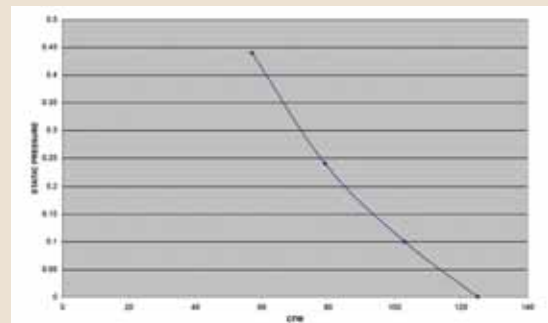
- Fresh New Grille Design
- Super Quiet Operation
- Permanently Lubricated and Thermally Protected
- Large Counter-Balanced Centrifugal Blower
- Ball-Type Motor Bearings.
- Zinc Laden Galvanized Steel Housing
- Easy Installation
- 4" and 6" Duct Adapters
- Energy Efficient Operation

Specs

- CFM 110.0
- Sone 0.8
- Lamp N/A
- Amps 0.32
- Combined Watts 38.0
- Trim Dimensions
 - Length 15.5
 - Width 14.0
 - Depth 2.3
- Rough In
 - Length 12.0
 - Width 12.0
 - Depth 8.0

Stats

CFM	Static Pressure
103	0
103	0.1
79	0.24
57	0.44



TFV110SL

TFV110SL with light has a low sone rating and high CFM comes with a three year warranty.



Item **TFV110SL**
 Finish **Designer White**

Features

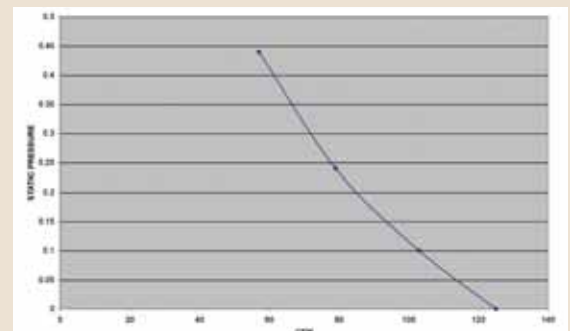
- Fresh New Grille Design
- Super Quiet Operation
- Permanently Lubricated and Thermally Protected
- Large Counter-Balanced Centrifugal Blower
- Ball-Type Motor Bearings
- Zinc Laden Galvanized Steel Housing
- Easy Installation
- 4" and 6" Duct Adapters
- Energy Efficient Operation
- 2-18W 4-pin Quad-35K Lamps Included – (Replace with Craftmade # 8610)

Specs

- CFM 110.0
- Sone 0.8
- Lamp 2-18W Quad
- Amps 10.0
- Combined Watts 74.0
- Trim Dimensions
 - Length 15.5
 - Width 14.0
 - Depth 2.3
- Rough In
 - Length 12.0
 - Width 12.0
 - Depth 8.0

Stats

CFM	Static Pressure
125	0
103	0.1
79	0.24
57	0.44



TFV150S

TFV150S has a low sone rating and high CFM comes with a three year warranty.



Item **TFV150S**
 Finish **Designer White**

Features

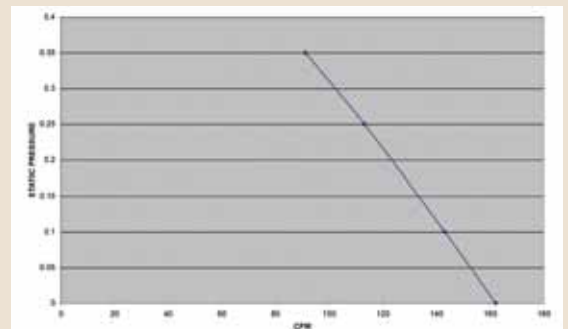
- Fresh New Grille Design
- Super Quiet Operation
- Permanently Lubricated and Thermally Protected
- Large Counter-Balanced Centrifugal Blower
- Ball-Type Motor Bearings
- Zinc Laden Galvanized Steel Housing
- Easy Installation
- 6" Duct Adapter
- Energy Efficient Operation

Specs

- CFM 150.0
- Sone 1.2
- Lamp N/A
- Amps 0.343
- Combined Watts 53.0
- Trim Dimensions
 - Length 17.0
 - Width 13.1
 - Depth 2.0
- Rough-In
 - Length 12.0
 - Width 12.0
 - Depth 8.0

Stats

CFM	Static Pressure
162	0
143	0.1
113	0.25
91	0.35



TFV150SL

TFV150SL with light has a low sone rating and high CFM comes with a three year warranty.



Item **TFV150SL**
 Finish **Designer White**

Features

- Fresh New Grille Design
- Super Quiet Operation
- Permanently Lubricated and Thermally Protected
- Large Counter-Balanced Centrifugal Blower
- Ball-Type Motor Bearings
- Zinc Laden Galvanized Steel Housing
- Easy Installation
- 6" Duct Adapter
- Energy Efficient Operation
- 2-18W 4-Pin Quad-35K Lamps Included – (Replace with Craftmade # 8610)

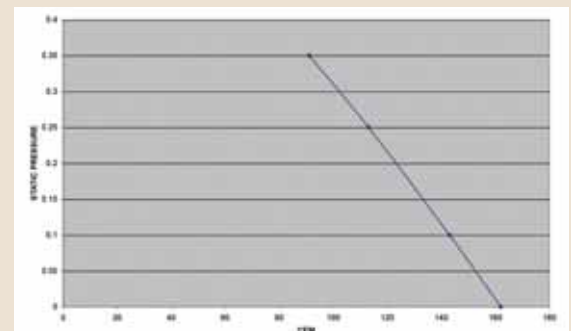


Specs

- CFM 150.0
- Sone 1.2
- Lamp 2-18W Quad
- Amps 1.1
- Combined Watts 89.0
- Trim Dimensions
 - Length 17.0
 - Width 13.1
 - Depth 2.0
- Rong-In
 - Length 12.0
 - Width 12.0
 - Depth 8.0

Stats

CFM	Static Pressure
162	0
143	0.1
113	0.25
91	0.35



Heat Vent Light



Item **TFV70HL-BZ***
Finish **Bronze**



Item **TFV70HL-W***
Finish **Designer White**

Features

- Polycarbonate Heat-Resistant Lens with U.V. Inhibitors (TFV70HL1500 Models Only)
- Attractive Low Profile Polymer Grille
- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter

Specs

	TFV70HL
■ CFM	70.0
■ Sone	4.0
■ Lamp	60W
■ Amps	9.2
■ Heater Element	950W
■ Combined Watts	1050
■ Trim Dimensions	
Length	17.38
Width	12.25
Depth	2.25
■ Rough In	
Length	13.87
Width	7.75
Depth	5.75

* Requires dedicated 20A circuit.

Heat Vent Light



Item **TFV70HL 1500-BZ***
Finish **Bronze**



Item **TFV70HL 1500-W***
Finish **Designer White**

Features

- Polycarbonate Heat-Resistant Lens with U.V. Inhibitors (TFV70HL1500 Models Only)
- Attractive Low Profile Polymer Grille
- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter

Specs

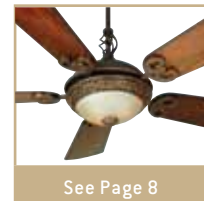
	TFV70HL 1500
■ CFM	70.0
■ Sone	4.0
■ Lamp	60W
■ Amps	13.75
■ Heater Element	1500W
■ Combined Watts	1650
■ Trim Dimensions	
Length	17.38
Width	12.25
Depth	2.25
■ Rough-In	
Length	13.87
Width	7.75
Depth	5.75

* Requires dedicated 20A circuit.

Decorative and Flush Vent Lights



Item **TFV70L-AIORB**
 Finish **Oil Rubbed Bronze**
 Glass **Champagne**



See Page 8

Features

- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor Assembly Key-Hole Mounting
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions and Various Attic Temperatures
- Gauge Markings for Ceiling Thickness
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Built-In Receptacle for Quick Activation *(for the Flush-Vent Lights)*
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter
- Listed for Tub/Shower Enclosures When Used with GFCI Branch Circuit
- For Energy Savings, We Recommend That You Use Our Compact Fluorescent Spiral Lamps. Item Number 13WS-27K. *(Replacement Craftmade Bulb # 8035)*

Specs

	TFV70L-AIORB	TFV70L- (DDW, DORB, DRG, DSS, DWW)
■ CFM	70.0	70.0
■ Sone	3.0	3.5
■ Lamp	2-60W	2-60W
■ Amps	1.2	1.2
■ Combined Watts	160	160
■ Trim Dimensions		
Diameter	14.75	13.375
Depth	6.75	6.0
■ Rough In		
Length	8.625	8.625
Width	7.625	7.625
Depth	5.625	5.625



Item **TFV70L-DDW**
 Finish **Designer White**
 Glass **Alabaster Swirl**



Item **TFV70L-DORB**
 Finish **Oil Rubbed Bronze**
 Glass **Alabaster Swirl**



Item **TFV70L-DRG**
 Finish **Rustic Gold**
 Glass **Alabaster Swirl**



Item **TFV70L-DSS**
 Finish **Stainless Steel**
 Glass **Alabaster Swirl**



Item **TFV70L-DWW**
 Finish **White**
 Glass **Alabaster Swirl**

Builder Ventilation



Item **TFV50L**
 Finish **Designer White**

Features

- Polycarbonate Heat-Resistant Lens with U.V. Inhibitors
- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor Assembly Key-Hole Mounting
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions and Various Attic Temperatures
- Gauge Markings for Ceiling Thickness
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter

Specs

	TFV50L
■ CFM	50.0
■ Sone	3.5
■ Lamp	60W
■ Amps	0.9
■ Combined Watts	85.0
■ Trim Dimensions	
Diameter	12.25
Depth	2.0
■ Rough In	
Length	8.62
Width	7.62
Depth	5.62



Item **TFV70**
Finish **Designer White**



Item **TFV70L**
Finish **Designer White**



Item **TFV90**
Finish **Designer White**



Item **TFV90L**
Finish **Designer White**

Features

- Polycarbonate Heat-Resistant Lens with U.V. Inhibitors
- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor Assembly Key-Hole Mounting
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions and Various Attic Temperatures
- Gauge Markings for Ceiling Thickness
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter

Specs

	TFV70	TFV70L	TFV90	TFV90L
■ CFM	70.0	70.0	90.0	90.0
■ Sone	3.5	3.5	2.0	2.0
■ Lamp		60W		60W
■ Amps	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.3
■ Combined Watts	40	100	80	140
■ Trim Dimensions				
Diameter	8.62 x 7.62	12.25	12.4 x 12.4	12.4 x 12.4
Depth	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
■ Rough-In				
Length	8.62	8.62	8.10	8.10
Width	7.62	7.62	8.30	8.30
Depth	4.12	5.62	6.30	6.30

Builder Ventilation



Item **TFV50-BZ**
Finish **Bronze**



Item **TFV70-BZ**
Finish **Bronze**



Item **TFV90-BZ**
Finish **Bronze**

Item No.	Description
TFV70G	TFV50 or TFV70 White Grill
TFV70G-BZ	TFV50 or TFV70 Bronze Grill
TFV70LG	TFV50L or TFV70L White Grill
TFV70LG-BZ	TFV50L or TFV70L Bronze Grill
TFV70HLG	TFV70HL or TFV70HL-1500 White Grill
TFV70HLG-BZ	TFV70HL or TFV70HL-1500 Bronze Grill
TFV90G	TFV90 White Grill
TFV90G-BZ	TFV90 Bronze Grill
TFV90LG	TFV90L White Grill
TFV90LG-BZ	TFV90L Bronze Grill

Features

- Reliable General Service Vent
- Attractive Bronze Trim Finish
- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor Assembly Key-Hole Mounting
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions and Various Attic Temperatures
- Gauge Markings for Ceiling Thickness
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Trim Can Be Ordered Separately
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter

Specs

	TFV50-BZ	TFV70-BZ	TFV90-BZ
■ CFM	50.0	70.0	90.0
■ Sone	3.5	3.5	2.0
■ Lamp			
■ Amps	0.4	0.7	0.8
■ Combined Watts	25	40	80
■ Trim Dimensions			
Diameter	8.62 x 7.62	8.62 x 7.62	12.4 x 12.4
Depth	2.0	2.0	2.5
■ Rough-In			
Length	8.62	8.62	8.10
Width	7.62	7.62	8.30
Depth	4.12	4.12	6.30

Builder Ventilation



Item **TFV50L-BZ**
Finish **Bronze**



Item **TFV70L-BZ**
Finish **Bronze**



Item **TFV90L-BZ**
Finish **Bronze**

Features

- Reliable General Service Vent
- Attractive Bronze Trim Finish
- Polycarbonate Heat-Resistant Lens with U.V. Inhibitors
- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor Assembly Key-Hole Mounting
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions and Various Attic Temperatures
- Gauge Markings for Ceiling Thickness
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Trim Can Be Ordered Separately
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter

Specs

	TFV50L-BZ	TFV70L-BZ	TFV90L-BZ
■ CFM	50.0	70.0	90.0
■ Sone	3.5	3.5	2.0
■ Lamp	60W	60W	60W
■ Amps	0.9	1.2	1.3
■ Combined Watts	85	100	140
■ Trim Dimensions			
Diameter	12.25	12.25	12.4x12.4
Depth	2.0	2.0	2.5
■ Rough-In			
Length	8.62	8.62	8.62
Width	7.62	7.62	7.62
Depth	5.62	5.62	5.62

TFV50



Item **TFV50**
Finish **Designer White**

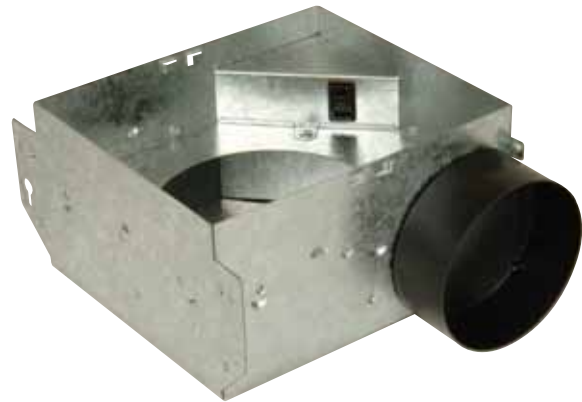
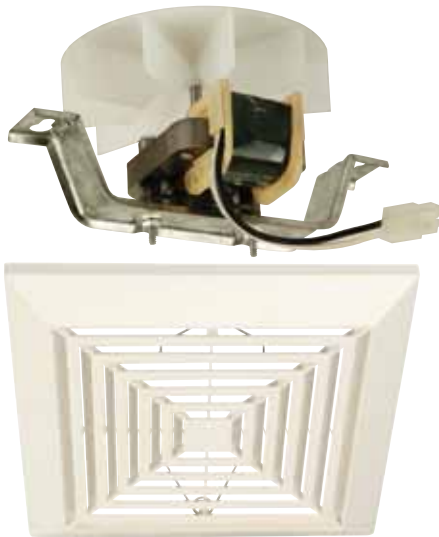
Features

- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor Assembly Key-Hole Mounting
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions and Various Attic Temperatures
- Gauge Markings for Ceiling Thickness
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter

Specs

	TFV50	TFV50-BM	TFV50-BH
■ CFM	50.0	50.0	50.0
■ Sone	3.5	3.5	
■ Lamp			
■ Amps	0.4	0.4	
■ Combined Watts	25	25	
■ Trim Dimensions			
Diameter	8.62 x 7.62	8.62 x 7.62	
Depth	2.0		2.0
■ Rough In			
Length	8.62		8.62
Width	7.62		7.62
Depth	4.12		4.12

TFV50B: Bulk Pack Separates (Motor & Housing Components): 6 Per Carton



Item **TFV50B-H (Housing)**
• Includes 4" Duct Adapter



Motor - Trim, 6 Pack
TFV50B-M



Housing, 6 Pack
TFV50B-H

Features

- Easy Removal and Installation of Motor Assembly Key-Hole Mounting
- Permanently Lubricated Motor
- Precision-Balanced Impeller for Quiet Operation
- Galvanized for Humid Conditions and Various Attic Temperatures
- Gauge Markings for Ceiling Thickness
- Built-In Junction Box for Easy Wiring
- Includes 4" Duct Adapter

Specs

	TFV50	TFV50-BM	TFV50-BH
■ CFM	50.0	50.0	50.0
■ Sone	3.5	3.5	
■ Lamp			
■ Amps	0.4	0.4	
■ Combined Watts	25	25	
■ Trim Dimensions			
Diameter	8.62 x 7.62	8.62 x 7.62	
Depth	2.0		2.0
■ Rough In			
Length	8.62		8.62
Width	7.62		7.62
Depth	4.12		4.12

TFD & TFV70REC



Item **TFD**
Ductless



Item **TFV70REC**

Features

- For Confined Spaces (TFD)
- Activated Filter - Easy Replacement (TFD)
- Perfect for Non-Ducted Areas (TFD)
- Permanently Lubricated Enclosed Motor (TFV70REC)
- Squirrel-Cage Type Blower (TFV70REC)
- Galvanized Housing (TFV70REC)
- 4" Duct Adapter (TFV70REC)
- Light Trim Matches any Décor (TFV70REC)
- CSA Listed (TFV70REC)

Specs

	TFD	TFV70REC
■ CFM	50.0	70.0
■ Sone	3.5	2.0
■ Lamp		75W
■ Amps	0.4	1.3
■ Combined Watts	25	115
■ Trim Dimensions		
Diameter	8.62 x 7.62	7.25
Depth	2.0	0.625
■ Rough In		
Length	8.62	14.00
Width	7.62	8.00
Depth	4.12	7.125

WALL CONTROLS



Item **CM-1754**

- Two Switches Single Gang Box
- 1200W Max Per Switch



Item **CM-1755**

- Three Switches Single Gang Box
- 1200W Max Per Switch

OPTIONAL DUCT ADAPTERS



Item **TFV-A3 [3"]**



Item **TFV-A4 [4"]**

Smoke & CO Alarms

**NEW
2011**



Item **SS5304** (Replaces SS2795 - Shown)

Description **Smoke & Fire Alarm**

Powered by 120VAC with Battery Back-Up Protection when Power Goes Out. Includes 9V Super Heavy-Duty Battery. Can Operate Individually or Networked with up to 12 Other SS-785/D's or SS-2795's. Dust Cover Included.



Item **CD7795** (Replaces CD9795 - Shown)

Description **Combination Smoke & Carbon Monoxide Alarm**

Powered by 120VAC with Battery Back-Up Protection when Power Goes Out. Can Operated individually or Networked with up to 12 Other Units.

Features - SS5304

- Improved Ionization Type Sensor
- Senses Visible & Invisible Smoke Particles Early
- Compensates for Changes in Atmosphere to Eliminate Annoying False Alarms
- Five Year Limited Warranty
- Dust Cover
- Alarm Origination Feature – Identifies Activated Alarm
- Operates Individually or in Networks with up to 12 Other Units
- 120 VAC with Battery Back-Up

Features - CD7795

- Detects Smoke and Carbon Monoxide
- End of Life Feature – Alerts when Carbon Monoxide Detection Chamber Reaches End of Useful Life (Est. 10 YR)
- Improved Ionization Type Sensor
- Senses Visible & Invisible Smoke Particles Early
- Compensates for Changes in Atmosphere to Eliminate Annoying False Alarms
- Five Year Limited Warranty
- Dust Cover
- Alarm Origination Feature – Identifies Activated Alarm
- Operates Individually or in Networks with up to 12 Other Units
- 120 VAC with Battery Back-Up

Smoke Alarms



Item SS785A
Description AC Electrical Smoke & Fire Alarm
Powered by 120VAC House Current. Can Operate Individually or Networked with Up to 12 Other SS-785/As or SS-790/As



Item SS770LR
Description Smoke & Fire Alarm
Operates on Battery Power Only. (1-9 Volt Included)

Features

- Ionization Type Sensor
- Senses Visible & Invisible Smoke Particles Early
- Compensates for Changes in Atmosphere to Eliminate Annoying False Alarms
- Five Year Limited Warranty
- Dust Cover

General Assembly Shown (Actual SS5304)


Battery Drawer with Pull Tab



Dust Cover







Lighting brings beauty and style to your home. Craftmade offers a complete selection to choose from.



Chandeliers, Flushmounts & Pendants

Building beautiful fixtures to stand the test of time.



Chandeliers

5th Avenue

Cortana

Mia

Midtown

Fabric Shades

Ophelia

Riata

Sutton

Toscana

Builder's

**Flushmounts
Semi-Flush
Pendant**

Frosted Melon

Standard Alabaster

Twist-In

Pendant

Tea-Stained

Premier Round

Barcelona

Frontier

Deluxe Flushmounts



5th Avenue®

Chrome never looked so good accented against a canvas of Brushed Nickel or Rosewood. Whether your look is ultra modern or clean transitional, the 5th Avenue series has a finish and look to compliment your décor.



9532RWCH6



9540RWCH6

Finish - Rosewood/Chrome (RWCH)

Glass - Frosted

5th Avenue Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width	Body-Hgt
9532RWCH6	Medium Base	6 x 60W	32" Dia.	Large-Pendant	50.0"	32.0"	4.5"
9540RWCH6	Medium Base	6 x 60W	14" Dia.	2 Light Island	52.19"	40.0"	4.5"

* Height listed on the Pendants is maximum height
Pendants include 1:6", 1: 12" and 1: 18" extension



See Page 108



9540BNCH6



9532BNCH6

Finish - Brushed Nickel/Chrome (BNCH)
Glass - Frosted

5th Avenue Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width	Body-Hgt
9532BNCH6	Medium Base	6 x 60W	32" Dia.	Large-Pendant	50.0"	32.0"	4.5"
9540BNCH6	Medium Base	6 x 60W	14" Dia.	2 Light Island	52.19"	40.0"	4.5"

* Height listed on the Pendants is maximum height
Pendants include 1:6", 1:12" and 1:18" extension

5th Avenue®



9510RWCH1†**



9513RWCH3



9514RWCH3



9506RWCH1



9519RWCH4

Finish - Rosewood/Chrome (RWCH)

Glass - Frosted

5th Avenue Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width	Body-Hgt
9506RWCH1	Medium Base	1 x 60W	5.5" Dia.	Mini-Pendant	50.5"	5.5"	6"
9510RWCH1 †**	JD75BAY/FR	1 x 75W	9.5"	Wall Sconce	5.5"	9.5"	5.5"
9513RWCH3	Medium Base	3 x 60W	14" Dia.	Flushmount	4.5"	14.0"	4.5"
9514RWCH3	Medium Base	3 x 60W	14" Dia	Small Pendant	50.0"	14.0"	4.5"
9519RWCH4	Medium Base	4 x 60W	19" Dia.	Medium Pendant	50.0"	19.0"	4.5"

* Height listed on the Pendants is maximum height
Pendants include 1:6", 1: 12" and 1: 18" extension

† Bulb included
** 4.0" Ext.



FA52 • 5th Avenue

See Page 108



9514BNCH3



9510BNCH1†**



9513BNCH3



9519BNCH4



9506BNCH1

Finish - Brushed Nickel/Chrome (BNCH)

Glass - Frosted

5th Avenue Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width	Body-Hgt
9506BNCH1	Medium Base	1 x 60W	5.5" Dia.	Mini-Pendant	50.5"	5.5"	6"
9510BNCH1†**	JD75BAY/FR	1 x 75W	9.5"	Wall Sconce	5.5"	9.5"	5.5"
9513BNCH3	Medium Base	3 x 60W	14" Dia.	Flushmount	4.5"	14.0"	4.5"
9514BNCH3	Medium Base	3 x 60W	14" Dia	Small Pendant	50.0"	14.0"	4.5"
9519BNCH4	Medium Base	4 x 60W	19" Dia.	Medium Pendant	50.0"	19.0"	4.5"

* Height listed on the Pendants is maximum height
Pendants include 1:6", 1:12" and 1:18" extension

† Bulb included
** 4.0" Ext.

Cortana®

Simple elegance with an Old World flair. The hand applied Peruvian Bronze finish is embellished with antiqued crystal trim. This collection will make a statement in your entry, dining or just as an accent piece.

NEW
2011



5538PR10*

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Antiqued Crystal Trim

Cortana Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Crystal	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
5538PR10*	PR	Antiqued	Candelabra	10 x 60W	10 Lamp	Chandelier	37.75"	38.0"

*This Fixture Comes with 10' of Chain and 12' of Cord



NEW
2011

5532PR6*

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Antiqued Crystal Trim

Cortana Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Crystal	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
5532PR6*	PR	Antiqued	Candelabra	6 x 60W	6 Lamp	Chandelier	35.0"	32.0"

*This Fixture Comes with 10' of Chain and 12' of Cord

Cortana®

NEW
2011

5522PR3*



5524PR3*

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Antiqued Crystal Trim

Cortana Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Crystal	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
5522PR3*	PR	Antiqued	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Pendant	24.0"	22.0"
5524PR3*	PR	Antiqued	Candelabra	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	28.88"	23.88"

*This Fixture Comes with 10' of Chain and 12' of Cord



CR52 • Cortana

See Page 18



5507PR1



5513PR2*

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
 Glass - Antiqued Crystal Trim

Cortana Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Crystal	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
5507PR1	PR	Antiqued	Candelabra	1 x 60W	1 Lamp	Sconce	13.25"	6.63"
5513PR2*	PR	Antiqued	Candelabra	2 x 60W	2 Lamp	Pendant	17.75"	13.25"

*This Fixture Comes with 10' of Chain and 12' of Cord

Mia®

NEW
2011

The Mia Lighting collection follows in the footsteps of our ultra popular Mia fans. Graceful arms come together in the ornate body bowl, all in the rich Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera finish with soft Tea-Stained glass. The Mia collection is completed by a vanity series on page 357.



7532AGVM9*



7524AGVM3*

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Tea-Stained

Mia Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
7532AGVM9*	AGVM	Tea-Stained	A-Type	9 x 60W	9 Lamp	Chandelier	32.5"	32.0"
7524AGVM3*	AGVM	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	25.25"	24.13"

*This Fixture Comes with 10' of Chain and 12' of Cord



M152 • Mia

See Page 34

NEW
2011



7527AGVM5*



7534AGVM3*

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Tea-Stained

Mia Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
7527AGVM5*	AGVM	Tea-Stained	A-Type	5 x 60W	5 Lamp	Chandelier	29.0"	27.25"
7534AGVM3*	AGVM	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Island	29.5"	34.63"

*This Fixture Comes with 10' of Chain and 12' of Cord

Mia®

NEW
2011

7510AGVM1*



7520AGVM3*

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Tea-Stained

Mia Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
7510AGVM1*	AGVM	Tea-Stained	A-Type	1 x 60W	1 Lamp	Mini Pendant	17.25"	9.75"
7520AGVM3*	AGVM	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Pendant	26.5"	19.75"

*This Fixture Comes with 10' of Chain and 12' of Cord



MI52 • Mia

See Page 34

NEW
2011



7517AGVM3



7518AGVM3

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Tea-Stained

Mia Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
7517AGVM3	AGVM	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Flushmount	6.88"	17.0"
7518AGVM3	AGVM	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Semi-Flush	13.5"	17.25"

Midtown™

The Midtown collection blends a minimalist, straight-lined chrome frame with a unique curved white frosted glass. This creating the essence of soft contemporary styling.



8506CH1



8532CH9*



8521CH3*



8523CH5*

Finish - Chrome (CH)
Glass - Opal

Midtown Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Type	Height	Width
8506CH1	Medium Base	1 x 60W	Wall Sconce	8.38"	5.88"
8521CH3*	Medium Base	3 x 60W	Chandelier	44.0"	21.0"
8523CH5*	Medium Base	5 x 60W	Chandelier	44.0"	22.88"
8532CH9*	Medium Base	9 x 60W	Chandelier	44.0"	32.13"

* Height listed on the chandeliers is maximum height
Chandeliers include 1:6", 1: 12" and 1: 18" extension

Elle™ Fabric Pendants



The Elle shade collection coordinates beautifully with the Elle fans in all three shade finishes – Seeded Cotton, Coal and Gold Leaf Fabrics. Just as with the fans, the down rods are accessorized with four solid glass spheres. Elle is a sophisticated look for today.



Finish - Chrome (CH)
Glass - Frosted Acrylic Diffuser

Fabric Shade Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Max-Height	Width
84200-CH*	CH	A-Type	6 x 40W	24" Diameter	Fabric Pendant	51.5"	24.0"
84201-CH*	CH	A-Type	6 x 40W	24" Diameter	Fabric Pendant	51.5"	24.0"
84202-CH*	CH	A-Type	6 x 40W	24" Diameter	Fabric Pendant	51.5"	24.0"

* Height Listed on the Fabric Pendant is Maximum Height
Includes 1: 6", 1: 12" and 1: 18" Extension



Fabric Pendants

by Joe Ruggiero



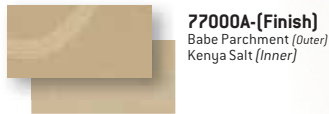
77000A-CH*



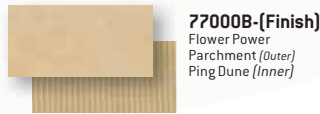
77000B-CH*



77000C-CH*



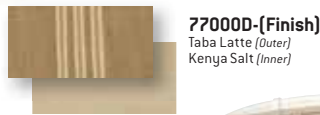
77000A-(Finish)
Babe Parchment (Outer)
Kenya Salt (Inner)



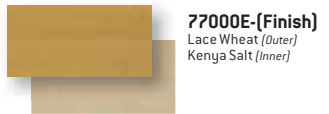
77000B-(Finish)
Flower Power
Parchment (Outer)
Ping Dune (Inner)



77000C-(Finish)
Capferat Malibu (Outer)
Lace Spring (Inner)



77000D-(Finish)
Taba Latte (Outer)
Kenya Salt (Inner)



77000E-(Finish)
Lace Wheat (Outer)
Kenya Salt (Inner)



77000D-CH*



77000E-CH*

Finish - Antique Brass (AB), Chrome (CH)

Glass - Frosted Acrylic Diffuser

Fabric Shade Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Max-Height	Width
77000A-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	3 x 60W	24.25" Diameter	Fabric Pendant	48.25"	24.25"
77000B-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	3 x 60W	24.25" Diameter	Fabric Pendant	48.25"	24.25"
77000C-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	3 x 60W	24.25" Diameter	Fabric Pendant	48.25"	24.25"
77000D-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	3 x 60W	24.25" Diameter	Fabric Pendant	48.25"	24.25"
77000E-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	3 x 60W	24.25" Diameter	Fabric Pendant	48.25"	24.25"

*Height Listed is the Maximum Height.

Hardware Packs Include 1:6", 1:12", and 1:18" Extension

Fabric Pendants

by Joe Ruggiero



77050A-CH*



77050B-AB*



77050C-CH*



77050A-(Finish)
Ping Truffle (Outer)
Ping Custard (Inner)



77050B-(Finish)
Capferat Malibu (Outer)
Kenya Salt (Inner)



77050C-(Finish)
Flower Power Parchment (Outer)
Ping Truffle (Inner)



77050D-(Finish)
Babe Parchment (Outer)
Ping Dune (Inner)



77050E-(Finish)
Lace Wheat (Outer)
Ping Custard (Inner)



77050D-CH*



77050E-CH*

Finish - Antique Brass (AB), Chrome (CH)
Glass - Frosted Acrylic Diffuser

Fabric Shade Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Max-Height	Width
77050A-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	2 x 60W	24" Width	Fabric Pendant	50.25"	24"
77050B-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	2 x 60W	24" Width	Fabric Pendant	50.25"	24"
77050C-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	2 x 60W	24" Width	Fabric Pendant	50.25"	24"
77050D-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	2 x 60W	24" Width	Fabric Pendant	50.25"	24"
77050E-(Finish)*	AB, CH	Medium Base	2 x 60W	24" Width	Fabric Pendant	50.25"	24"

*Height Listed is the Maximum Height.
Hardware Packs Include 1:6", 1:12", and 1:18" Extension

Ophelia®

Ornate elegance describes the Ophelia Lighting collection. Crafted in our popular Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera finish with Amber Frost glass it will warm any room. It accessorizes perfectly with the Ophelia Fan, as well as the Ophelia Vanity collection found on page 355



6134AGVM10*

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Frosted Amber

Ophelia Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
6134AGVM10*	A-Type	10 x 60W	10 Lamp	Chandelier	27.0"	34.0"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.

0A52 • Ophelia



See Page 38



6121AGVM3*



6127AGVM3*



6131AGVM5*

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Frosted Amber

Ophelia Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
6121AGVM3*	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Pendant	23.5"	20.0"
6127AGVM3*	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	25.5"	27.0"
6131AGVM5*	A-Type	5 x 60W	5 Lamp	Chandelier	25.5"	31.0"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.

Ophelia®



6120AGVM3



6109AGVM1 ‡

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Frosted Amber

Ophelia Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
6109AGVM1 ‡	A-Type	1 x 60W	—	Mini-Pendant	46.5"	9.0"
6120AGVM3	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Semi-Flush	18.5"	20.0"

‡ This fixture comes with 1:6" and 2:12" extensions.





6118AGVM3



6148AGVM3 *

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Frosted Amber

Ophelia Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
6118AGVM3	A-Type	3 x 60W	18" Diameter	Flushmount	7.75"	18.0"
6148AGVM3*	A-Type	3 x 100W	3 Lamp	Island	24.0"	48.0"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.

Riata®

The twisted metal frame and scroll work of this burly collection makes its presence known in old world fashion. Hand-finished in Aged Bronze with Antique Scavo glass, this collection sits well with the Riata vanity collection found on page 358.



8134AG6*



8144AG12*

Finish - Aged Bronze(AG)
Glass - Antique Scavo

Riata Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
8134AG6*	A-Type	6 x 60W	6 Lamp	Chandelier	33.0"	34.5"
8144AG12*	A-Type	12 x 60W	12 Lamp	Chandelier	48.0"	44.0"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of chord.



RT • Riata

See Page 102



8133AG12*
 Glass: **CG-8133AG12**
[Shown] [Glass Sold Separately]

8133AG12*



8139AG12*
 Glass: **CG-8133AG12**
[Optional Glass] [Glass Sold Separately]

Finish - Aged Bronze(AG)
 Glass - Antique Scavo

Riata Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
8133AG12*	Candelabra	12 x 60W	12 Lamp	Chandelier	43.5"	32.75"
8139AG12*	Candelabra	12 x 60W	12 Lamp	Chandelier	55.0"	39.0"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of chord.

Riata®



8129AG5*



8138AG8*‡



8127AG3*

Finish - Aged Bronze(AG)
Glass - Antique Scavo

Riata Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
8127AG3*	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	24.0"	28.0"
8129AG5*	A-Type	5 x 60W	5 Lamp	Chandelier	26.0"	28.75"
8138AG8*‡	Candelabra R Type or PAR 20	6 x 60W 2 x 50W	6 Lamp 2 Lamp	Pot Rack	18.0"	38.5"

* This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.

‡ Features 3-Position Switching



RT • Riata
See Page 102

8116AG3



8123AG3*



8112AG1 ‡



8108AG1 ‡



8110AG3 ‡

Finish - Aged Bronze(AG)
Glass - Antique Scavo

Riata Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
8110AG3 ‡	Candelabra	3 x 40W	3 Lamp	Mini-Pendant	22.0" Min. 51.5" Max.	11.0"
8112AG1 ‡	A-Type	1 x 100W	1 Lamp	Mini-Pendant	17.0" Min. 47.0" Max.	12.0"
8108AG1 ‡	A-Type	1 x 60W	1 Lamp	Mini-Pendant	16.75" Min. 46.75" Max.	7.5"
8116AG3	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Flushmount	7.125"	16.0"
8123AG3*	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Pendant	29.75"	23.0"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.
‡2: 6" and 2: 12" Extensions Included

Sutton®

Taking its cue from the Sutton fan, the Sutton lighting collection is a perfect match with its ornate detailing and prominent scrollwork. It's finished in our popular, hand-applied, Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera with Caramel Speck glass. The Sutton vanity collection can be found on page 354.



5134AGVM9*



5124AGVM3*



5130AGVM6*

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Caramel Speck

Sutton Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
5124AGVM3*	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	18.0"	25.25"
5130AGVM6*	A-Type	6 x 60W	6 Lamp	Chandelier	23.43"	29.75"
5134AGVM9*	A-Type	9 x 60W	9 Lamp	Chandelier	28.75"	34.0"

* This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.



See Page 50



5126AGVM3*



5137AGVM2*



5118AGVM3



5119AGVM3

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Caramel Speck

Sutton Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
5118AGVM3	A-Type	3 x 60W	18" Diameter	Flushmount	9.25"	18.0"
5119AGVM3	A-Type	3 x 60W	18" Diameter	Semi-Flush	19.12"	18.25"
5126AGVM3*	A-Type	3 x 60W	25" Diameter	Pendant	31.12"	25.5"
5137AGVM2*	A-Type	2 x 100W	2 Lamp	Island	25.6"	36.75"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.

Toscana®

Substantial scroll work is the theme to the Toscana Lighting collection. Peruvian Bronze and Antique Scavo glass bring the same warmth that the Toscana Fan brings to your home. Don't miss the Toscana Vanity series on page 359.



9128PR5*



9152PR20*

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Antique Scavo

Toscana Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
9128PR5*	A-Type	5 x 60W	5 Lamp	Chandelier	30.5"	27.5"
9152PR20*	A-Type	20 x 40W	20 Lamp	Chandelier	51.0"	52.0"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.



T052 • Toscana

See Page 52



9138PR8*



9138PR10*



9127PR5*

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Antique Scavo

Toscana Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
9127PR5*	A-Type	5 x 60W	5 Lamp	Chandelier	33.5"	27.5"
9138PR8*	A-Type	8 x 60W	8 Lamp	Pot Rack	8.5"	38.39"
9138PR10*	A-Type	10 x 60W	10 Lamp	Chandelier	40.625"	38.25"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.

Toscana®



9107PR1*



9124PR3*



9144PR3*



9112PR1*

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Antique Scavo

Toscana Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
9107PR1*	A-Type	1 x 100W	1 Lamp	Mini-Pendant	28.5"	7.5"
9112PR1*	A-Type	1 x 100W	1 Lamp	Mini-Pendant	28.5"	12.0"
9144PR3*	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Island	27.25"	44.0"
9124PR3*	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	34.0"	28.5"

*This fixture comes with 10' of chain and 12' of cord.



T052 • Toscana

See Page 52



X1716-AG



X1816-AG



X1916-AG*

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG)
Glass - Antique Scavo

Toscana Specs

Model	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X1713-AG	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	5.0"	13.0"
X1716-AG	A-Type	3 x 60W	16" Diameter	Flushmount	5.5"	16.0"
X1813-AG	A-Type	2 x 100W	13" Diameter	Semi-Flush	9.5"	13.0"
X1816-AG	A-Type	3 x 100W	16" Diameter	Semi-Flush	11.25"	16.0"
X1916-AG*	A-Type	3 x 100W	16" Diameter	Pendant	13.5"	16.0"
X1920-AG*	A-Type	3 x 100W	20" Diameter	Pendant	13.5"	20.0"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of cord.

Builder's

A step up from the norm, Craftmade's Builder Series is offered in Brushed Nickel with white Alabaster glass or Peruvian Bronze with the warmth of Amber Frost glass. The Builder's Vanity series can be seen on page 356



7131BN9*



7106PR1‡

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Glass
 Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)/Amber Frost Glass

Builder Specs

Model	Finish Opt	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
7106(Finish)1‡	BN, PR	A-Type	1 x 60W	1 Lamp	Mini-Pendant	24.0" Min. 60.0" Max.	6.0"
7131(Finish)9*	BN, PR	A-Type	9 x 60W	9 Lamp	Chandelier	29.0"	32.0"

* This fixture comes with 6' of chain and 7' of cord.

‡3: 12" Extensions Included



7110BN3*



7110BN6*



7133PR4*



7120PR3*

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Glass
 Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)/Amber Frost Glass

Builder Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
7110(Finish)3*	BN, PR	Candelabra	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	17.5"	10.5"
7110(Finish)6*	BN, PR	Candelabra	6 x 60W	6 Lamp	Chandelier	23.5"	10.5"
7120(Finish)3*	BN, PR	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	17.0"	20.0"
7133(Finish)4*	BN, PR	A-Type	4 x 60W	4 Lamp	Pot Rack	19.25"	33.0"

*This fixture comes with 6' of chain and 7' of cord.

Builder's



7136BN2*



7124PR5*



7121PR3*



7125BN5*

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Glass
 Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)/Amber Frost Glass

Builder Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
7121(Finish)3*	BN, PR	A-Type	3 x 60W	3 Lamp	Chandelier	21.0"	20.0"
7124(Finish)5*	BN, PR	A-Type	5 x 60W	5 Lamp	Chandelier	18.0"	24.0"
7125(Finish)5*	BN, PR	A-Type	5 x 60W	5 Lamp	Chandelier	23.0"	24.0"
7136(Finish)2*	BN, PR	A-Type	2 x 100W	2 Lamp	Island Light	24.0"	36.0"

* This fixture comes with 6' of chain and 2' of cord.



7118PR1*



7118BN3*



7118BN3SF

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Glass
 Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)/Amber Frost Glass

Builder Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
7118(Finish)1*	BN, PR	A-Type	1 x 100W	18" Diameter	Pendant	22.25"	18.0"
7118(Finish)3*	BN, PR	A-Type	3 x 60W	18" Diameter	Pendant	25.5"	18.0"
7118(Finish)3SF	BN, PR	A-Type	3 x 60W	18" Diameter	Semi-Flush	15.5"	18.0"

*This fixture comes with 6' of chain and 7' of cord.

Flushmounts/Semi-Flush/Pendant

FROSTED MELON STEP PAN



X111-AG



X125-BN



X124-OB

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG), Brushed Nickel (BN), Brownstone (BS), Oiled Bronze (OB), White (W)
Glass - Frosted Melon

Frosted Melon Step Pan Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X111-(Finish)	AG, BN, BS, OB, W	Frosted Melon	A-Type	2 x 60W	11" Diameter	Flushmount	5.75"	11.0"
X113-(Finish)	AG, BN, BS, OB, W	Frosted Melon	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	5.75"	13.0"
X115-(Finish)	AG, BN, BS, OB, W	Frosted Melon	A-Type	3 x 60W	15" Diameter	Flushmount	6.0"	15.0"
X124-(Finish)	AG, BN, BS, OB, W	Frosted Melon	A-Type	2 x 100W	15" Diameter	Semi-Flush	14.19"	15.0"
X125-(Finish)	AG, BN, BS, OB, W	Frosted Melon	A-Type	3 x 100W	15" Diameter	Pendant	19.0"	15.0"

Flushmounts/Semi-Flush/Pendant



STANDARD ALABASTER STEP PAN



X225-W



X211-AG



X224-BN

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN), Oiled Bronze (OB)
Glass - Alabaster Swirl

Standard Alabaster Energy Star Step Pan Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X211-(Finish)-NRG	BN, OB	Alabaster Swirl	GU24	2 x 13W	11" Diameter	Flushmount	4.5"	11.0"
X213-(Finish)-NRG	BN, OB	Alabaster Swirl	GU24	2 x 13W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	5.0"	13.0"
X215-(Finish)-NRG	BN, OB	Alabaster Swirl	GU24	3 x 13W	15" Diameter	Flushmount	5.5"	15.0"
X224-(Finish)-NRG	BN, OB	Alabaster Swirl	GU24	3 x 13W	15" Diameter	Semi-Flush	14.25"	16.56"
X225-(Finish)-NRG	BN, OB	Alabaster Swirl	GU24	3 x 13W	15" Diameter	Pendant	19.0"	15.0"

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG), Brushed Nickel (BN), Oiled Bronze (OB), Polished Brass (PB), Rustic Iron (RI), White (W)
Glass - Alabaster Swirl

Standard Alabaster Step Pan Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X211-(Finish)	AG, BN, OB, PB, RI, W	Alabaster Swirl	A-Type	2 x 60W	11" Diameter	Flushmount	4.5"	11.0"
X213-(Finish)	AG, BN, OB, PB, RI, W	Alabaster Swirl	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	5.0"	13.0"
X215-(Finish)	AG, BN, OB, PB, RI, W	Alabaster Swirl	A-Type	3 x 60W	15" Diameter	Flushmount	5.5"	15.0"
X224-(Finish)	AG, BN, OB, PB, RI, W	Alabaster Swirl	A-Type	2 x 100W	15" Diameter	Semi-Flush	14.25"	16.56"
X225-(Finish)	AG, BN, OB, PB, RI, W	Alabaster Swirl	A-Type	3 x 100W	15" Diameter	Pendant	19.0"	15.0"

Flushmounts/Semi-Flush/Pendant

TWIST-IN GLASS STEP PAN



X4815-BN



X4915-OB

PENDANT



P2000B1

193 (Glass Sold Separately)



Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Glass
 Finish - Oiled Bronze (OB)/Antique Scavo or Alabaster Glass
 Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)/Antique Scavo

Twist-In Glass Step Pan Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X4811-(Finish)	BN, OB	Alabaster	A-Type	2 x 60W	11" Diameter	Flushmount	4.0"	11.0"
X4813-(Finish)	BN, OB	Alabaster	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	5.25"	13.0"
X4815-(Finish)	BN, OB	Alabaster	A-Type	3 x 60W	15" Diameter	Flushmount	5.75"	15.0"
X4911-(Finish)	OB, PR	Antique Scavo	A-Type	2 x 60W	11" Diameter	Flushmount	4.0"	11.0"
X4913-(Finish)	OB, PR	Antique Scavo	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	5.25"	13.0"
X4915-(Finish)	OB, PR	Antique Scavo	A-Type	3 x 60W	15" Diameter	Flushmount	5.75"	15.0"

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN), Oiled Bronze (OB)

Pendant Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
P200(Finish)1	OB, BN	N/A	A-Type	1 x 100W	Adjustable	Pendant	18"-30"	4.2"

Flushmounts/Semi-Flush/Pendant

TEA-STAINED GLASS STEP PAN



X715-AG



X724-OB



X725-OB

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG), Oiled Bronze (OB)
Glass - Tea-Stained

Tea-Stained Glass Step Pan Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X711-(Finish)	AG, OB	Tea-Stained	A-Type	2 x 60W	11" Diameter	Flushmount	4.5"	11.0"
X713-(Finish)	AG, OB	Tea-Stained	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	5.0"	13.0"
X715-(Finish)	AG, OB	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	15" Diameter	Flushmount	5.5"	15.0"
X724-(Finish)	AG, OB	Tea-Stained	A-Type	2 x 100W	15" Diameter	Semi-Flush	14.25"	16.57"
X725-(Finish)	AG, OB	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 100W	15" Diameter	Pendant	19.0"	15.0"

Flushmounts/Semi-Flush/Pendant

PREMIER ROUND FLUTE FROST



X313-OB



X416-OB



X316-BN

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN), Oiled Bronze (OB)
Glass - Frosted

Premier Round Flute Frost Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X313-(Finish)	BN, OB	Frosted	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	5.75"	13.0"
X316-(Finish)	BN, OB	Frosted	A-Type	3 x 60W	16" Diameter	Flushmount	6.5"	16.0"
X416-(Finish)	BN, OB	Frosted	A-Type	3 x 60W	16" Diameter	Semi-Flush	14.0"	16.0"

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG)
Glass - Tea-Stained

Barcelona Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X5713-AG	AG	Tea-Stained	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	6.6"	13.0"
X5716-AG	AG	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	16" Diameter	Flushmount	8.0"	16.0"
X5813-AG	AG	Tea-Stained	A-Type	2 x 100W	13" Diameter	Semi-Flush	13.8"	14.25"
X5816-AG	AG	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	16" Diameter	Semi-Flush	17.0"	17.5"
X5916-AG	AG	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	16" Diameter	Pendant	20.37"	17.5"

BARCELONA SERIES



X5813-AG



X5713-AG



X5916-AG

BC52 • Barcelona



See Page 8

Flushmounts/Semi-Flush/Pendant

FRONTIER



X1170

DELUXE FLUSHMOUNT



X4316-AG



X1611-EB



X4716-PR

Finish - European Bronze (EB)
Glass - Alabaster, Frontier

Frontier Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X1170	N/A	Frontier	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Semi-Flush	8.5"	13.0"
X1611-EB	EB	Alabaster	A-Type	2 x 60W	11" Diameter	Semi-Flush	8.89"	11.6"

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG), Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Alabaster Latte, Tea-Stained

Deluxe Flushmount Specs

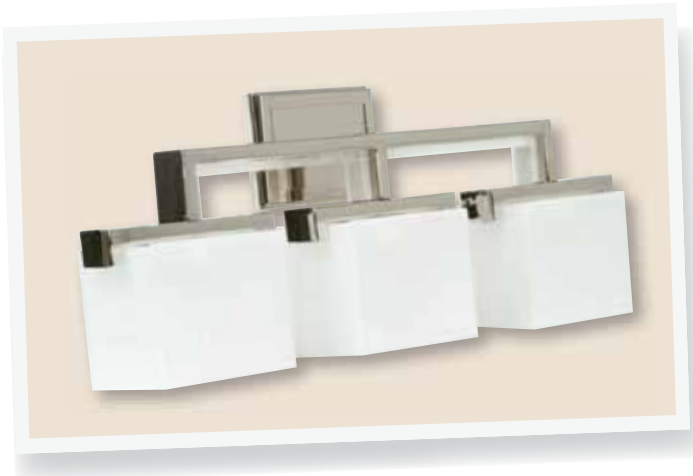
Model	Finish Opt.	Glass-Finish	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Size	Type	Height	Width
X4313-AG	AG	Alabaster Latte	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	6.0"	13.0"
X4316-AG	AG	Alabaster Latte	A-Type	3 x 60W	16" Diameter	Flushmount	7.0"	16.0"
X4713-PR	PR	Tea-Stained	A-Type	2 x 60W	13" Diameter	Flushmount	6.0"	13.0"
X4716-PR	PR	Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 60W	16" Diameter	Flushmount	7.0"	16.0"





Vanity Lights

Elegance and modern functionality



Legion 102	Isabella 155
Aztec 104	Heritage 158
Marquis 105	Athena Bath Arm 161
Fresno 106	Moonglow 171
Holland 107	Addison 173
Brasilia 108	Panache 178
Florence 109	Kade 182
Racetrack 110	Garnett 184
Centurion 112	Frontier 194
Phalanx 114	Lite Rail 198
Racetrack 117	Sutton 5100
Viewpoint 140	Ophelia 6100
Denton 141	Builders 7100
Halstead 142	Mia 7500
Tordera 144	Riata 8100
Chaparral 150	Toscana 9100
Madison 152	
Cathryn 153	
Ryan 154	

Legion®

102 Series



10212BN2



10205BN1



10220BN3

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Swirl Glass (BRP-102)
 Finish - Oiled Bronze (OB)/Alabaster Swirl Glass (BRP-102)

Legion 102 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
10205 (Finish) 1	BN, OB	A-Type	1 x 100W	5.0"	6.25"
10212 (Finish) 2	BN, OB	A-Type	2 x 100W	12.25"	6.25"
10220 (Finish) 3	BN, OB	A-Type	3 x 100W	20.0"	6.25"

Aztec® 104 Series



10409PR2



10405PR1



10418PR3



10427PR4

Finish - Peruvian Bronze [PR]
Glass - Tea-Stained [BRP-104]

Aztec 104 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
10405PR1	A-Type	1 x 100W	6.0"	8.75"
10409PR2	A-Type	2 x 100W	9.6"	8.75"
10418PR3	A-Type	3 x 100W	18.5"	8.75"
10427PR4	A-Type	4 x 100W	30.0"	8.75"

Marquis®

105 Series



10518AG2



10505AG1



10524AG3

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG)
Glass - Tea-Stained (BRP-105)

Marquis 105 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
10505AG1	Candelabra	1 x 60W	5.0"	4.75"
10518AG2	Candelabra	2 x 60W	18.0"	4.75"
10524AG3	Candelabra	3 x 60W	24.0"	4.75"

Fresno®

106 Series



10619AG2



10605AG1



10625AG3



10635AG4

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG)
Glass - Tea-Stained (BRP-106)

Fresno 106 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
10605AG1	A-Type	1 x 60W	7.0"	8.5"
10619AG2	A-Type	2 x 60W	19.0"	8.5"
10625AG3	A-Type	3 x 60W	25.5"	8.5"
10635AG4	A-Type	4 x 60W	35.0"	8.5"

Holland[®]

107 Series



107130BG2



107060BG1



107210BG3

Finish - Oiled Bronze Gilded (OBG)

Glass - Amber Frost (BRP-107)

Holland 107 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
107060BG1	A-Type	1 x 60W	6.0"	7.5"
107130BG2	A-Type	2 x 60W	12.5"	7.5"
107210BG3	A-Type	3 x 60W	21.0"	9.75"

Brasilia™ 108 Series

**NEW
2011**



10817PR2



10806PR1



10824PR3



10833PR4

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Caramel Speck (BRP-108)
Crystal - Antiqued Crystal Trim

Brasilia 108 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
10806PR1	A-Type	1 x 60W	5.88"	7.5"
10817PR2	A-Type	2 x 60W	16.5"	7.5"
10824PR3	A-Type	3 x 60W	24.0"	7.5"
10833PR4	A-Type	4 x 60W	33.0"	7.5"

Florence™

109 Series

NEW
2011



10915AG2



10906AG1



10925AG3



10935AG4

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG)
Glass - Tea-Stained (BRP-109)

Florence 109 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
10906AG1	A-Type	1 x 60W	6.25"	7.88"
10915AG2	A-Type	2 x 60W	15.5"	7.5"
10925AG3	A-Type	3 x 60W	24.5"	7.5"
10935AG4	A-Type	4 x 60W	35.0"	7.0"

Racetrack

110 Series



11024PBCH4



11030BN5



11036OB6

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN), Oiled Bronze (OB), Polished Brass/Chrome (PBCH)

Racetrack 110 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
11018 (Finish) 3	BN, OB, PBCH	G-25	3 x 100W	18.0"	2.5"
11024 (Finish) 4	BN, OB, PBCH	G-25	4 x 100W	24.0"	2.5"
11030 (Finish) 5	BN, OB, PBCH	G-25	5 x 100W	30.0"	2.5"
11036 (Finish) 6	BN, OB, PBCH	G-25	6 x 100W	36.0"	2.5"
11048 (Finish) 8	BN, OB, PBCH	G-25	8 x 100W	48.0"	2.5"

Centurion®

112 Series



112140B2



112050B1



112240B3



112280B4

Finish - Oiled Bronze [OB]
Glass - Tea-Stained [BRP-112-TS]

Centurion 112 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
112050B1	A-Type	1 x 100W	5.0"	6.75"
112140B2	A-Type	2 x 100W	14.0"	6.75"
112240B3	A-Type	3 x 100W	24.0"	6.75"
112280B4	A-Type	4 x 100W	28.0"	6.75"

Phalanx® 114 Series



11418GB2



11405GB1



11425GB3



11432GB4

Finish - Gothic Bronze (GB)
Glass - Tea-Stained (BRP-114)

Phalanx 114 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
11405GB1	A-Type	1 x 100W	5.0"	6.0"
11418GB2	A-Type	2 x 100W	17.25"	8.0"
11425GB3	A-Type	3 x 100W	25.0"	8.0"
11432GB4	A-Type	4 x 100W	32.75"	8.0"

Racetrack

117 Series



11708CH1



11724OB3



11724BN3



11724CH3

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN), Chrome (CH), Oiled Bronze (OB)

Racetrack 117 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
11708 (Finish) 1	BN, CH, OB	A-Type	1 x 100W	4.5"	5.5"
11718 (Finish) 2	BN, CH, OB	A-Type	2 x 100W	18.0"	5.5"
11724 (Finish) 3	BN, CH, OB	A-Type	3 x 100W	24.0"	5.5"
11730 (Finish) 4	BN, CH, OB	A-Type	4 x 100W	30.0"	5.5"
11736 (Finish) 5	BN, CH, OB	A-Type	5 x 100W	36.0"	5.5"
11748 (Finish) 6	BN, CH, OB	A-Type	6 x 100W	48.0"	5.5"

Racetrack

117 Series Kits



11718-KITBN2



11708-KITCH1



11724-KITOB3



11736-KITBN5



11748-KITOB6

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN), Chrome (CH), Oiled Bronze (OB)

Racetrack 117 Kit (w/ Glass Included) Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Kit-Glass	Length	Ext.
11708-KIT (Finish) 1	BN, CH OB	A-Type	1 x 100W	171 Alabaster	5.25"	6.5"
			1 x 100W	106 Tea-Stained	4.5"	6.25"
11718-KIT (Finish) 2	BN, CH OB	A-Type	2 x 100W	171 Alabaster	18.0"	6.5"
			2 x 100W	106 Tea-Stained	18.0"	6.25"
11724-KIT (Finish) 3	BN, CH OB	A-Type	3 x 100W	171 Alabaster	24.0"	6.5"
			3 x 100W	106 Tea-Stained	24.0"	6.25"
11730-KIT (Finish) 4	BN, CH OB	A-Type	4 x 100W	171 Alabaster	30.0"	6.5"
			4 x 100W	106 Tea-Stained	30.0"	6.25"
11736-KIT (Finish) 5	BN, CH OB	A-Type	5 x 100W	171 Alabaster	36.0"	6.5"
			5 x 100W	106 Tea-Stained	36.0"	6.25"
11748-KIT (Finish) 6	BN, CH OB	A-Type	6 x 100W	171 Alabaster	48.0"	6.5"
			6 x 100W	106 Tea-Stained	48.0"	6.25"

ViewPoint™

140 Series

**NEW
2011**



140160BG2



140080BG1



140240BG3



14035BN4

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Frosted White Glass (BRP-140)
Finish - Oiled Bronze Gilded (OBG)/Amber Frost Glass (BRP-140-A)

Viewpoint 140 Specs

Model Number	Finish Option	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
14008 (Finish) 1	BN, OBG	A-Type	1 x 60W	8.0"	6.5"
14016 (Finish) 2	BN, OBG	A-Type	2 x 60W	16.0"	8.0"
14024 (Finish) 3	BN, OBG	A-Type	3 x 60W	24.0"	7.5"
14035 (Finish) 4	BN, OBG	A-Type	4 x 60W	35.0"	7.5"

Denton™

141 Series



14117PLN2



14109PLN1



14125PLN3

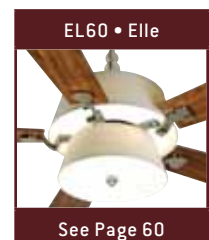


14133PLN4

Finish - Polished Nickel [CH]
 Shade - White Linen / Champagne

Denton 141 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
14109PLN1	A-Type	1 x 60W	8.5"	7.5"
14117PLN2	A-Type	2 x 60W	17.0"	7.5"
14125PLN3	A-Type	3 x 60W	25.0"	7.5"
14133PLN4	A-Type	4 x 60W	33.25"	7.5"



Halstead®

142 Series



14213CH2



14205AG1



14221AG3



14229CH4

Finish - Chrome (CH)/Frosted Glass (BRP-142)
 Finish - Aged Bronze (AG)/Tea-Stained Glass (BRP-142TS)

Halstead 142 Specs

Model Number	Finish Option	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
14205 (Finish) 1	AG, CH	A-Type	1 x 60W	5.0"	6.5"
14213 (Finish) 2	AG, CH	A-Type	2 x 60W	13.0"	7.0"
14221 (Finish) 3	AG, CH	A-Type	3 x 60W	21.0"	7.0"
14229 (Finish) 4	AG, CH	A-Type	4 x 60W	29.0"	7.0"

Tordera®

144 Series



14418PR2



14406PR1



14425PR3



14434PR4

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Tea-Stained (BRP-144)

Tordera 144 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
14406PR1	A-Type	1 x 60W	6.0"	7.75"
14418PR2	A-Type	2 x 60W	18.0"	8.0"
14425PR3	A-Type	3 x 60W	25.0"	8.0"
14434PR4	A-Type	4 x 60W	33.75"	8.0"

Chaparral[®] 150 Series



15012AZ2



15005AZ1



15021AZ3



15029AZ4

Finish - Antique Bronze (AZ)
Glass - Antique Scavo (BRP-150)

Chaparral 150 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
15005AZ1	A-Type	1 x 100W	7.25"	9.75"
15012AZ2	A-Type	2 x 100W	15.5"	9.75"
15021AZ3	A-Type	3 x 100W	23.87"	9.75"
15029AZ4	A-Type	4 x 100W	32.0"	9.75"

CP52 • Chaparral



See Page 84

Madison® 152 Series



15214BN2



15209AG1



15220AG3



15228BN4

Finish - Aged Bronze [AG]/Tea-Stained Glass [BRP-152]
Finish - Brushed Nickel [BN]/Alabster Glass [BRP-152AL]

Madison 152 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
15209 (Finish) 1	AG, BN	A-Type	1 x 100W	9.25"	7.5"
15214 (Finish) 2	AG, BN	A-Type	2 x 100W	14.0"	7.5"
15220 (Finish) 3	AG, BN	A-Type	3 x 100W	20.625"	7.5"
15228 (Finish) 4	AG, BN	A-Type	4 x 100W	28.125"	7.5"

Cathryn®

153 Series



15311BN2



15305OB1



15318OB3



15324BN4

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabster Glass (BRP-153A)
 Finish - Oiled Bronze (OB)/Tea-Stained Glass (BRP-153TS)

Cathryn 153 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
15305 (Finish) 1	BN, OB	A-Type	1 x 100W	5.5"	7.25"
15311 (Finish) 2	BN, OB	A-Type	2 x 100W	11.0"	7.25"
15318 (Finish) 3	BN, OB	A-Type	3 x 100W	18.0"	7.25"
15324 (Finish) 4	BN, OB	A-Type	4 x 100W	24.5"	7.25"

Ryan® 154 Series



15417PR2



15405PR1



15424PR3



15433PR4

Finish - Peruvian Bronze [PR]
Glass - Antique Scavo [BRP-154]

Ryan 154 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
15405PR1	A-Type	1 x 100W	5.0"	6.0"
15417PR2	A-Type	2 x 100W	17.0"	6.0"
15424PR3	A-Type	3 x 100W	24.0"	6.0"
15433PR4	A-Type	4 x 100W	33.0"	6.0"

Isabella®

155 Series



15515PR2



15521PR3



15529PR4

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Scavo (BRP-155)

Isabella 155 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
15515PR2	A-Type	2 x 100W	14.75"	9.5"
15521PR3	A-Type	3 x 100W	21.25"	9.5"
15529 PR4	A-Type	4 x 100W	28.5"	9.5"

Heritage®

158 Series



158130BG2



15805BN1



15819CH3

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Frosted White Glass (BRP-158)
 Finish - Chrome (CH)/Frosted White Glass (BRP-158)
 Finish - Oiled Bronze Gilded (OBG)/Tea-Stained Glass (BRP-158TS)

Heritage 158 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
15805 (Finish) 1	BN, CH, OBG	A-Type	1 x 100W	4.5"	7.0"
15813 (Finish) 2	BN, CH, OBG	A-Type	2 x 100W	12.5"	7.0"
15819 (Finish) 3	BN, CH, OBG	A-Type	3 x 100W	18.5"	7.0"

Athena® Bath Arm

161 Series



16118BN2



16108OB1



16124OB3



16136BN5

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)

Finish - Oiled Bronze (OB)

Athena 161 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
16108 (Finish) 1	BN, OB	A-Type	1 x 100W	4.5"	6.5"
16118 (Finish) 2	BN, OB	A-Type	2 x 100W	18.0"	6.5"
16124 (Finish) 3	BN, OB	A-Type	3 x 100W	24.0"	6.5"
16136 (Finish) 5	BN, OB	A-Type	5 x 100W	36.0"	6.5"

Athena® Bath Arm

161 Series Kits



16118-KITBN2



16108-KIT0B1



16124-KIT0B3



16136-KIT0B5

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Glass
 Finish - Oiled Bronze (OB)/Tea-Stained

Athena 161 Kit (w/ Glass Included) Spec

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Kit Glass	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
16108-KIT (Finish) 1	BN	171 Alabaster	A-Type	1 x 100W	5.25"	8.0"
	OB	106 Tea-Stained	A-Type	1 x 100W	4.5"	7.75"
16118-KIT (Finish) 2	BN	171 Alabaster	A-Type	2 x 100W	18.0"	8.0"
	OB	106 Tea-Stained	A-Type	2 x 100W	18.0"	7.75"
16124-KIT (Finish) 3	BN	171 Alabaster	A-Type	3 x 100W	24.0"	8.0"
	OB	106 Tea-Stained	A-Type	3 x 100W	24.0"	7.75"
16136-KIT (Finish) 5	BN	171 Alabaster	A-Type	5 x 100W	36.0"	8.0"
	OB	106 Tea-Stained	A-Type	5 x 100W	36.0"	7.75"

Moonglow[®]

171 Series



17112BN1



17124BN2



17136BN3

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)
Glass - Alabaster (BRP-171)

Moonglow 171 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
17112BN1	A-Type	1 x 100W	12.0"	5.75"
17124BN2	A-Type	2 x 100W	24.0"	5.75"
17136BN3	A-Type	3 x 100W	36.0"	5.75"
17148BN4	A-Type	4 x 100W	48.0"	5.75"

Addison® 173 Series



17305PLN1



17311PLN2



17317PLN3

Finish - Polished Nickel (PLN)
Glass - White (BRP-173)

Addison 173 Specs

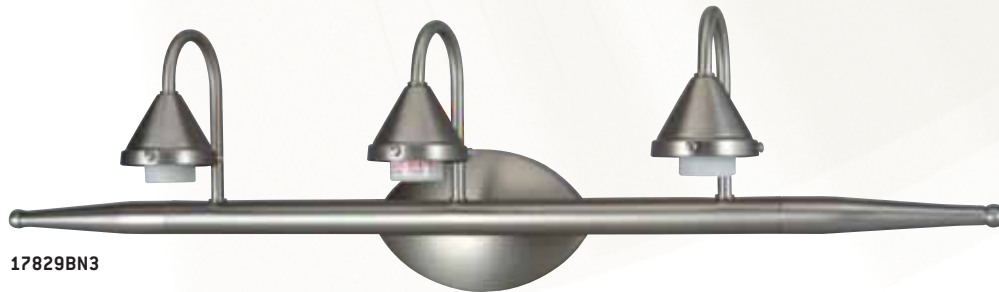
Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
17305PLN1	Medium Base	1 x 60W	5.0"	8.0"
17311PLN2	Medium Base	2 x 60W	11.0"	8.5"
17317PLN3	Medium Base	3 x 60W	17.38"	10.5"

Panache

178 Series



17821BN2



17829BN3



17836BN4

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)

Panache 178 Series Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
17821BN2	A-Type	2 x 100W	21.0"	6.5"
17829BN3	A-Type	3 x 100W	29.0"	6.5"
17836BN4	A-Type	4 x 100W	36.0"	6.5"

Panache

178 Series Kits



17821-KITBN2



17829-KITBN3



17836-KITBN4

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)
Glass -117 Matte Opal

Panache 178 Kit (w/ Glass Included) Spec

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
17821-KITBN2	A-Type	2 x 100W	21.0"	8.0"
17829-KITBN3	A-Type	3 x 100W	29.0"	8.0"
17836-KITBN4	A-Type	4 x 100W	36.0"	8.0"

Kade®

182 Series



18207PLN1



18217PLN2



18226PLN3

Finish - Polished Nickel (PLN)
Glass - Frosted (BRP-182)

Kade 182 Series Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
18207PLN1	Medium Base	1 x 60W	7.38"	5.63"
18217PLN2	Medium Base	2 x 60W	16.63"	5.63"
18226PLN3	Medium Base	3 x 60W	25.75"	5.63"

Garnett™

184 Series



18405PLN1



18413PLN2



18421PLN3

Finish - Polished Nickel (PLN)
 Shade - Off-White (BRP-184SH)

Garnett 184 Series Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
18405PLN1	Candelabra	1 x 60W	5.25"	7.0"
18413PLN2	Candelabra	2 x 60W	13.0"	7.0"
18421PLN3	Candelabra	3 x 60W	20.75"	7.0"

Frontier®

194 Series



19412EB2



19406EB1



19425EB3



19434EB4

Finish - European Bronze (EB)
Shade - Brown (BRP-194SH)

Frontier 194 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
19406EB1	Candelabra	1 x 60W	8.0"	9.9"
19412EB2	Candelabra	2 x 60W	18.5"	9.0"
19425EB3	Candelabra	3 x 60W	26.75"	10.13"
19434EB4	Candelabra	4 x 60W	35.75"	10.13"

FT52 • Frontier



See Page 90

Lite Rail

198 Series



198120B2



198050B1



19822BN3



198320B4

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG)/Tea-Stained Glass (BRP-198B)
 Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Glass (BRP-198)
 Finish - Oiled Bronze (OB)/Tea-Stained Glass (BRP-198B)

Lite Rail 198 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
19805 (Finish) 1	AG, BN, OB	A-Type	1 x 100W	5.75"	8.0"
19812 (Finish) 2	AG, BN, OB	A-Type	2 x 100W	15.5"	8.0"
19822 (Finish) 3	AG, BN, OB	A-Type	3 x 100W	25.5"	8.0"
19832 (Finish) 4	AG, BN, OB	A-Type	4 x 100W	34.5"	8.0"

Sutton®

5100 Series



5117AGVM2



5106AGVM1



5128AGVM3



5139AGVM4

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Caramel Speck (RG-5106)

Sutton 5100 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
5106AGVM1	A-Type	1 x 60W	6.25"	8.12"
5117AGVM2	A-Type	2 x 60W	18.0"	8.12"
5128AGVM3	A-Type	3 x 60W	28.0"	8.12"
5139AGVM4	A-Type	4 x 60W	38.75"	8.12"



Ophelia®

6100 Series



6117AGVM2



6122AGVM3



6105AGVM1

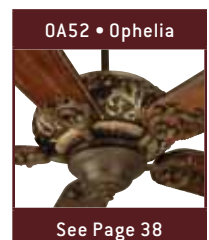


6129AGVM4

Finish - Aged Bronze/Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Amber Frost (RG-6109)

Ophelia 6100 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
6105AGVM1	A-Type	1 x 60W	5.0"	9.5"
6117AGVM2	A-Type	2 x 60W	16.82"	7.5"
6122AGVM3	A-Type	3 x 60W	21.5"	9.0"
6129AGVM4	A-Type	4 x 60W	29.5"	7.5"



Builder's

7100 Series



7114BN2



7105BN1



7123PR3



7132BN4

Finish - Brushed Nickel (BN)/Alabaster Glass (RG-7105G)
 Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)/Amber Glass (RG-7105G-A)

Builder 7100 Specs

Model Number	Finish Opt.	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
7105 (Finish) 1	BN, PR	A-Type	1 x 60W	6.0"	8.5"
7114 (Finish) 2	BN, PR	A-Type	2 x 60W	14.0"	8.5"
7123 (Finish) 3	BN, PR	A-Type	3 x 60W	24.0"	8.5"
7132 (Finish) 4	BN, PR	A-Type	4 x 60W	32.0"	8.5"

CC52 • Cecilia



See Page 182

Mia® 7500 Series

**NEW
2011**



Finish - Aged Bronze / Vintage Madera (AGVM)
Glass - Tea-Stained (RG-7506)

Mia 7500 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
7506AGVM1	A-Type	1 x 60W	5.5"	11.0"
7516AGVM2	A-Type	2 x 60W	17.0"	9.0"
7525AGVM3	A-Type	3 x 60W	26.0"	9.0"
7535AGVM4	A-Type	4 x 60W	35.5"	9.0"



Riata®

8100 Series



8118AG2



8128AG3



8107AG1



8113AG3



8136AG4

Finish - Aged Bronze (AG)
 Glass - Antique Scavo (RG-8107, CG-8133AG12 for 8113AG3)

Riata 8100 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
8107AG1	A-Type	1 x 100W	7.5"	11.75"
8113AG3	Candelabra	3 x 40W	13.0"	8.75"
8118AG2	A-Type	2 x 100W	19.0"	11.75"
8128AG3	A-Type	3 x 100W	29.0"	11.75"
8136AG4	A-Type	4 x 100W	36.5"	11.75"



RT52 • Riata

See Page 102

Toscana[®]

9100 Series



9108PR1



9121PR2



9125PR3



9135PR4

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)
Glass - Antique Scavo (RG-8107)

Toscana 9100 Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
9108PR1	A-Type	1 x 100W	7.5"	8.5"
9121PR2	A-Type	2 x 100W	21.0"	10.25"
9125PR3	A-Type	3 x 100W	24.5"	10.75"
9135PR4	A-Type	4 x 100W	35.0"	10.25"

T052 • Toscana



See Page 52

Wall Sconce

Single Light Accents



15606PR1



115050B1

115 Series: Finish - Oiled Bronze (OB)/Glass - Tea-Stained (BRP-115)
 156 Series: Finish - Peruvian Bronze (PR)/ Glass - Scavo Bell (BRP-156)

Wall Sconce Specs

Model Number	Bulb Types	Max Watt	Length	Ext.
115050B1	Candelabra	1 x 60W	5.0"	6.75"
15606PR1	A-Type	1 x 100W	6.0"	8.0"



Keyless Fixtures



Model **K212-0**
Description **Porcelain One Piece Keyless Lamp Holder Individually Boxed** (Master Carton 50 Pieces)



Model **K212-P**
Description **Plastic One Piece Keyless Lamp Holder Individually Boxed** (Master Carton 50 Pieces)



Model **K858-S0**
Description **Three Piece Pull Chain Lamp Porcelain Construction Individually Boxed** (Master Carton 50 Pieces)



Model **BUK**
Description **Blank Up Kit Individually Poly-Bagged**



Model **K-WG**
Description **A-19 Metal Wire Guard To Be Used With K212-0 Individually Poly-Bagged** (Master Carton 30 Pieces)



Model **K212-CF**
Description **Small Space Lighting Height: 3.75" Width: 5.0" 1-13WSGU24L-27K Bulb; Energy Star**



Model **K212M-CF**
Description **Small Space Lighting w/ Motion Sensor Height: 4.0" Width: 5.0" Length: 6.75" 1-13WSGU24L-27K Bulb; Energy Star**



Model **K212PC-CF**
Description **Small Space Lighting w/ Pull Chain Height: 3.75" Width: 5.0" 1-13WSGU24L-27K Bulb; Energy Star**

Recessed Trims



Model
Trim Type

T-501
Open Ring



Model
Trim Type

T-508
Open Ring



Model
Trim Type

T-506
Eyeball



Model
Trim Type

T-502M
Shower



Model
Trim Type

T-41C
Specular Chrome



Model
Trim Type

T-513
Specular Gold



Model
Trim Type

T-515
Specular Chrome

Recessed Trim Specs

Order Codes	Master Carton	Description	Diameter
T-41C	24	Specular Chrome Wide Ring PAR 20, R20/50 Watt Max	5.0"
T-515	24	Specular Chrome Wide Ring PAR 38, BR30/BR40/150 Watt Max	7.75"
T-513	24	Specular Gold Wide Ring PAR 38, BR30/BR40/150 Watt Max	7.75"
T-501	48	Open PAR 38, BR40/150 Watt Max.	7.75"
T-508	48	Open PAR 30, BR30/75 Watt Max.	7.75"
T-506	24	Eyeball PAR 30, BR30/75 Watt Max.	7.75"
T-502M	24	White Metal Shower Trim, Clear Glass. A19 40 Watt Max	7.75"

Recessed Trims



Model **T-42**
Trim Type **Black Baffle**



Model **T-42WW**
Trim Type **White Baffle**



Model **T-503**
Trim Type **Black Baffle**



Model **T-503WW**
Trim Type **White Baffle**



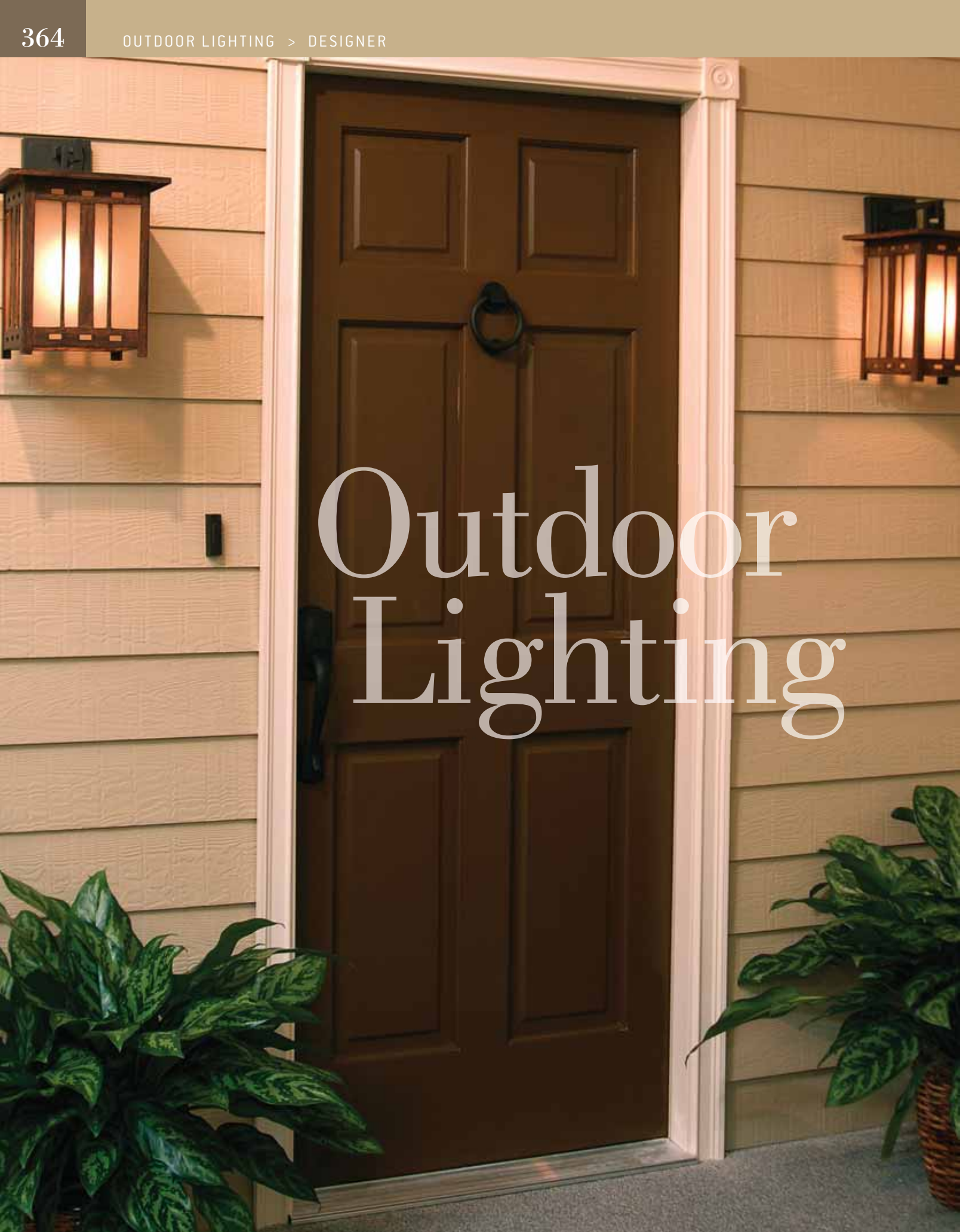
Model **T-504WW**
Trim Type **White Baffle**



Model **T-504**
Trim Type **Black Baffle**

Recessed Trim Specs

Order Codes	Master Carton	Description	Diameter
T-42	24	Black Aluminum Baffle, Wide Ring, PAR 20, R20/50 Watt Max.	5.0"
T-503	24	Black Aluminum Baffle, Wide Ring, PAR 38, BR40/150 Watt Max.	7.75"
T-504	24	Black Aluminum Baffle, Wide Ring, PAR 30, BR30/75 Watt Max.	7.75"
T-42WW	24	White Aluminum Baffle, Wide Ring, PAR 20, R20/50 Watt Max.	5.0"
T-503WW	24	White Aluminum Baffle, Wide Ring, PAR 38, BR40/150 Watt Max.	7.75"
T-504WW	24	White Aluminum Baffle, Wide Ring, PAR 30, BR30/75 Watt Max.	7.75"



Outdoor Lighting



Designer	Arden
	Argent
	Britannia
	Chaparral
	España
	Europa
	Francès
	Francès II
	Farron
	Harper
	Mandalay
	Mission
	Nautical
	Olivier
	Parish
	Prescott
	Riviera
Sheffield	
Stinson	
Summit	
Union	
Vale	

Cast Aluminum	French Style
	Straight Glass
	Art Glass
	Curved Glass
	Bent Glass
	Hex Style
	Grid Cage
	Top Glass
	Bulkheads
	Coach Lights
	Contractor's
	PARs
	Bullets and Floods
	Pad Mounts
	Direct Burial Posts
	Accessories



Functional and inspired designs.

Arden

NEW
2011



Z6520-88



Z6504-88



Z6500-88



Z6521-88*



Z6510-88



Z6525-88

Finish - Oiled Bronze Gilded (88)
Glass - Tea-Stained

Arden Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z6500-88	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	24.12"	8.5"	10.75"	5.0" W x 24.0" H	21.25"
Z6504-88	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	15.0"	7.0"	9.25"	5.0" W x 10.0" H	3.0"
Z6510-88	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	28.37"	10.0"	12.37"	5.88" W x 28.37" H	25.0"
Z6520-88	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	32.25"	12.0"	14.75"	5.88" W x 32.25" H	29.0"
Z6521-88*	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	22.75"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6525-88	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	27.67"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Argent



Z1324-98



Z1317-98



Z1304-98



Z1321-98*



Z1314-98



Z1325-98

Finish - Aged Bronze (98)
Glass - Champagne Frost

Argent Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z1304-98	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	15.75"	6.0"	8.0"	4.25" W x 6.25" H	6.75"
Z1314-98	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	20.81"	8.0"	10.56"	5.13" W x 8.5" H	8.5"
Z1317-98	A-Type	2 x 100W	Flushmount	6.5"	14.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z1321-98*	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	24.06"	10.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z1324-98	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	25.81"	10.0"	13.13"	6.5" W x 10.75" H	10.75"
Z1325-98	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	24.56"	10.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Britannia



Finish - Oiled Bronze (92)
Glass - Clear Beveled

Britannia Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z3004-92	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	17.56"	8.0"	10.50"	4.63" W x 9.75" H	6.4"
Z3011-92*	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Pendant	23.0"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3012-92	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Flush	14.25"	8.06"	4.25"	9.5" W x 14.0" H	7.0"
Z3014-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	21.94"	10.0"	13.0"	5.38" W x 11.0" H	8.0"
Z3017-92	A-Type	2 x 60W	Flushmount	8.0"	15.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3024-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	25.8"	12.0"	15.69"	7" W x 13.0" H	10.0"
Z3025-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Med. Post	19.75"	10.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Chaparral



Z1414-07



Z1404-07



Z1411-07*



Z1410-07



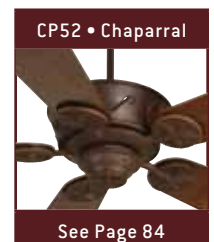
Z1415-07

Finish - Rust [07]
Glass - Seeded Champagne

Chaparral Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z1404-07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	19.69"	8.0"	8.88"	4.5" W x 4.5" H	3.0"
Z1410-07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	24.80"	11.50"	14.25"	6.0" W x 6.0" H	19.0"
Z1411-07*	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Pendant	23.31"	11.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z1414-07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	28.38"	11.50"	12.75"	6.0" W x 6.0" H	3.25"
Z1415-07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	23.5"	11.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire



CP52 • Chaparral

See Page 84

España



Z5024-91



Z5014-91



Z5011-52*



Z5004-52



Z5017-52



Z5015-91

Finishes - Textured Black [52], Rustic Iron [91]
Glass - Hammered Clear, Hammered Champagne

España Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z5004-(Finish)	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	14.0"	7.0"	8.60"	4.25" W x 9.5" H	8.0"
Z5011-(Finish)*	Candelabra	4 x 60W	Large Pendant	24.0"	11.87"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z5014-(Finish)	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	17.5"	8.30"	10.13"	5.25" W x 12.0" H	10.0"
Z5015-(Finish)	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Post	20.90"	8.30"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z5017-(Finish)	A-Type	1 x 75W	Flushmount	8.12"	8.31"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z5024-(Finish)	Candelabra	4 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	20.3"	9.90"	12.0"	6.25" W x 14.5"	10.13"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Europa



Z4020-90



Z4000-90



Z4011-90*



Z4010-90



Z4025-90

Finish - Ancient Iron [90]

Glass - Clear Ribbed

Europa Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z4000-90	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	17.3"	8.0"	11.60"	4.5" W x 8.5" H	10.5"
Z4010-90	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	21.6"	10.0"	14.50"	5.25" W x 10.5" H	14.5"
Z4011-90*	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Pendant	24.8"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z4020-90	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	26.0"	12.0"	17.40"	6.0" W x 12.75" H	13.75"
Z4025-90	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Post	22.4"	10.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Francès



Z6020-92



Z6004-92



Z6017-92



Z6011-92*



Z6000-92



Z6010-92



Z6025-92

Finish - Oiled Bronze (92)

Glass - Hammered Clear

Francès Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z6000-92	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	19.31"	8.0"	10.88"	5.0" W x 9.75" H	10.5"
Z6004-92	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	13.75"	6.25"	9.0"	5.0" W x 7.0" H	6.5"
Z6010-92	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	22.87"	9.5"	12.88"	6.0" W x 11.75" H	11.5"
Z6011-92*	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Pendant	18.31"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6017-92	A-Type	2 x 60W	Flushmount	8.94"	14.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6020-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	28.88"	12.0"	16.44"	7.38" W x 15.0" H	11.5"
Z6025-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	24.12"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Francès II



Finish - Oiled Bronze [92]
Glass - Tea-Stained Scavo

Francès II Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z6100-92	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	19.31"	8.0"	10.88"	5.0" W x 9.75" H	10.5"
Z6104-92	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	13.75"	6.25"	9.0"	5.0" W x 7.0" H	5.5"
Z6110-92	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	22.87"	9.5"	12.88"	6.0" W x 11.75" H	11.5"
Z6111-92*	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Pendant	18.31"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6117-92	A-Type	2 x 60W	Flushmount	8.94"	14.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6120-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	28.88"	12.0"	16.44"	7.38" W x 15.0" H	11.5"
Z6125-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	24.12"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6100-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 18W	Small Wall Mount	19.31"	8.0"	10.88"	5.0" W x 9.75" H	10.5"
Z6104-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 18W	Small Wall Mount	13.75"	6.25"	9.0"	5.0" W x 7.0" H	5.5"
Z6110-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 18W	Medium Wall Mount	22.87"	9.5"	12.88"	6.0" W x 11.75" H	11.5"
Z6111-92-NRG*†	GU24	1 x 18W	Medium Pendant	18.31"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6115-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 18W	Medium Post	20.0"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6117-92-NRG†	GU24	2 x 18W	Flushmount	8.94"	14.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z6120-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 18W	Large Wall Mount	28.88"	12.0"	16.44"	7.38" W x 15.0" H	11.5"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

†Includes Photocell

Farron

**NEW
2011**



Finish - Chromite (89)

Glass - Frosted White

Farron Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z4504-89	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	11.88"	4.0"	6.81"	4.25" W x 5.9" H	2.25"
Z4514-89	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	17.0"	4.0"	6.88"	4.5" W x 7.5" H	2.5"
Z4521-89*	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	17.25"	4.88"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z4524-89	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	20.2"	4.88"	7.25"	4.5" W x 7.5" H	2.5"
Z4525-89	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	18.94"	4.88"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Harper



Z3324-112



Z3314-112



Z3321-112*



Z3304-112



Z3325-112

Finish - Peruvian Bronze (112)

Glass - Clear Seeded

Harper Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z3304-112	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	17.93"	7.5"	10.06"	4.5" W x 10.63" H	8.5"
Z3314-112	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	20.62"	8.81"	11.63"	4.5" W x 10.63" H	8.5"
Z3321-112*	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Pendant	24.31"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3324-112	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	28.12"	12.0"	15.5"	5.75" W x 13.5" H	10.0"
Z3325-112	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	26.0"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Mandalay



Z7064-63



Z7061-63*



Z7054-63



Z7065-63

Finish - Antique Bronze (63)

Glass - Frosted

Mandalay Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z7054-63	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	10.5"	8.0"	10.0"	4.5" W x 6.25" H	3.13"
Z7061-63*	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	12.56"	10.8"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z7064-63	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	13.69"	10.8"	13.69"	5.0" W x 8.5" H	4.25"
Z7065-63	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	16.0"	13.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Mission



Z1842-56



Z1843-7



Z1841-56*



Z1844-7



Z1840-56



Z1845-7

Finishes - Burnished Copper (7), Stainless Steel (56)
Glass - Frosted

Mission Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z1840-(Finish)	A-Type	1 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	10.0"	9.0"	4.0"	7.5" W x 9.5" H	5.0"
Z1841-(Finish)*	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Pendant	9.4"	6.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z1842-(Finish)	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	7.5"	6.0"	6.0"	4.75" W x 4.5" H	3.25"
Z1843-(Finish)	A-Type	1 x 60W	Flushmount	5.5"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z1844-(Finish)	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	10.25"	6.0"	9.5"	4.5" W x 7.5" H	5.25"
Z1845-(Finish)	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Post	12.0"	6.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Nautical



Z114-7



Z114-28



Z111-7*



Z8110-28



Z112-7



Z115-28

Finishes - White (4) , Black (5), Burnished Copper (7), Brushed Nickel (28)

Glass - Clear

Nautical Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z111-(Finish)*	7, 28	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	15.75"	9.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z112-(Finish)	7, 28	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	10.4"	4.4"	5.5"	4.75" W x 4.75" H	3.75"
Z114-(Finish)	7, 28	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	18.13"	9.0"	8.88"	5.25" W x 5.25" H	8.75"
Z115-(Finish)	7, 28	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	17.13"	9.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z8110-(Finish)	4, 5, 28	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	7.13"	4.50"	5.62"	4.38" W x 4.38" H	2.19"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Olivier®



Finish - Aged Bronze (98)
Glass - Champagne Hammered

Olivier Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z3804-98	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	16.63"	8.0"	10.0"	5.75" W x 8.5" H	5.0"
Z3814-98	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	20.75"	10.0"	12.5"	6.0" W x 11.75" H	8.0"
Z3821-98*	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Pendant	20.0"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3824-98	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	24.88"	12.0"	15.0"	5.88" W x 13.0" H	6.5"
Z3825-98	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	21.1"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3834-98	Candelabra	4 x 60W	XL Wall Mount	29.1"	14.0"	17.63"	5.88" W x 13.0" H	6.5"
Z3837-98	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Flushmount	10.1"	14.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire



Parish



Z4224-05



Z4214-05



Z4221-98*



Z4204-05



Z4225-05

Finishes - Matte Black [05], Aged Bronze [98]
Glass - Clear Hammered

Parish Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z4204-(Finish)	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	14.25"	7.0"	9.1"	4.5" W x 6.5" H	5.25"
Z4214-(Finish)	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	21.1"	9.0"	11.25"	4.75" W x 7.75" H	6.0"
Z4221-(Finish)*	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Pendant	21.4"	11.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z4224-(Finish)	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	25.0"	11.0"	13.25"	4.75" W x 7.75" H	7.75"
Z4225-(Finish)	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	22.63"	11.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Prescott



Finish - Peruvian Bronze (112)
Glass - Antique Scavo

Prescott Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z1204-112	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	13.06"	8.0"	10.4"	5.5" W x 8.0" H	7.5"
Z1214-112	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	19.75"	10.0"	12.81"	6.5" W x 11.0" H	9.5"
Z1217-112	A-Type	1 x 100W	Flushmount	10.5"	14.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z1221-112*	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	21.63"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z1224-112	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	23.69"	12.0"	15.38"	7.5" W x 12.5" H	11.0"
Z1225-112	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	22.62"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z1234-112	Candelabra	3 x 60W	XL Wall Mount	31.56"	16.0"	20.5"	10.0" W x 16.5" H	15.0"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Riviera



Z3724-92



Z3704-92



Z3721-92*



Z3714-92



Z3725-92

Finish - Oiled Bronze [92]

Glass - Clear Seeded (Outer)/Frosted Amber (Inner)

Riviera Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z3704-92	A-Type	1x100W	Small Wall Mount	11.13"	5.0"	6.5"	6.0" W x 8.75" H	3.0"
Z3714-92	A-Type	1x100W	Medium Wall Mount	13.75"	6.25"	8.0"	6.0" W x 8.75" H	3.0"
Z3721-92*	A-Type	1x100W	Large Pendant	16.1"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3724-92	A-Type	1x100W	Large Wall Mount	17.25"	8.0"	10.1"	7.5" W x 11.25" H	3.75"
Z3725-92	A-Type	1x100W	Large Post	18.0"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3704-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 18W	Small Wall Mount	11.13"	5.0"	6.5"	6.0" W x 8.75" H	3.0"
Z3714-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 18W	Medium Wall Mount	13.75"	6.25"	8.0"	6.0" W x 8.75" H	3.0"
Z3721-92-NRG*†	GU24	1 x 26W	Large Pendant	16.1"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3724-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 26W	Large Wall Mount	17.25"	8.0"	10.1"	7.5" W x 11.25" H	3.75"
Z3725-92-NRG†	GU24	1 x 26W	Large Post	18.0"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

†Includes Photocell

Sheffield



Z3530-98



Z3520-98



Z3521-98*



Z3500-98



Z3510-98



Z3525-98

Finish - Aged Bronze (98)
Glass - Hammered Clear

Sheffield Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z3500-98	A-Type	1 x 75W	Small Wall Mount	14.5"	7.0"	8.69"	4.25" W x 8.5" H	11.5"
Z3510-98	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	18.5"	9.0"	11.0"	4.25" W x 8.5" H	13.0"
Z3520-98	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	22.0"	11.0"	13.0"	5.0" W x 10.0" H	16.0"
Z3521-98*	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Large Pendant	21.5"	11.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3525-98	Candelabra	2 x 60W	Large Post	20.0"	11.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3530-98	Candelabra	3 x 60W	XL Wall Mount	28.0"	14.0"	16.0"	6.5" W x 12.5" H	18.5"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of cord

Stinson



Z3924-92



Z3904-92



Z3921-122*



Z3914-92



Z3925-122

Finishes - Oiled Bronze [92], Teak [122]
Glass - Amber Frost

Stinson Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z3904-{Finish}	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	12.0"	8.0"	8.88"	4.5" W x 6.5" H	2.38"
Z3914-{Finish}	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	14.5"	10.0"	10.88"	4.5" W x 6.5" H	2.38"
Z3921-{Finish}*	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	15.25"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z3924-{Finish}	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	17.0"	12.0"	13.1"	4.75" W x 7.5" H	2.75"
Z3925-{Finish}	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	17.88"	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Summit



Z4124-92



Z4104-92



Z4121-92*



Z4114-92



Z4125-92

Finish - Oiled Bronze [92]

Glass - Halophane

Summit Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top of Outlet
Z4104-92	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	13.0"	7.1"	9.1"	4.5" W x 6.5" H	2.38"
Z4114-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	16.0"	8.75"	11.1"	4.75" W x 8.0" H	2.75"
Z4121-92*	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Pendant	18.88"	10.75"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z4124-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	19.88"	10.75"	13.63"	5.0" W x 10.5" H	4.0"
Z4125-92	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	21.25"	10.75"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Union

NEW
2011



Z4404-88



Z4415-88



Z4414-88



Z4411-88*

Finish - Oiled Bronze Gilded (88)

Union Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z4404-88	A-Type, G-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	9.19"	8.0"	8.63"	4.5" W x 4.5" H	5.0"
Z4414-88	A-Type, G-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	12.75"	12.0"	12.75"	4.5" W x 4.5" H	7.25"
Z4411-88*	A-Type, G-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	46.63**	12.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z4415-88	A-Type, G-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	21.13"	12.0"	15.25"	N/A	N/A

*Height Listed is Maximum height



Vale



Z4314-92



Z4307-92



Z4311-92*



Z4304-92



Z4302-92



Z4315-92

Finish - Oiled Bronze (92)
Glass - Champagne Frost

Vale Specs

Model	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z4302-92	Candelabra	1 x 60W	Pocket Wall Mount	9.5"	7.75"	3.625"	6.5" H x 9.0" H	4.0"
Z4304-92	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	17.5"	9.0"	7.25"	5.13" W x 9.0" H	4.0"
Z4307-92	A-Type	1 x 100W	Flush/Wall Mount	4.25"	10.5"	9.0"	7.38" W x 10.0" H	4.5"
Z4311-92*	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Pendant	14.63"	11.0"	6.0"	N/A	N/A
Z4314-92	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	19.5"	11.0"	7.5"	5.13" W x 9.0" H	4.0"
Z4315-92	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	18.25"	11.0"	6.0"	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Cast Aluminum

French Style



Z334-07



Z324-04



Z320-04



Z330-07

Finishes - White (04), Matte Black (05), Rust (07)

Glass - Clear Beveled

French Style Specs

Model	Finishes	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z320-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	21.5"	6.50"	10.0"	4.5" W x 11.5" H	9.5"
Z324-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	21.5"	6.50"	10.0"	4.5" W x 11.5" H	5.0"
Z330-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	23.75"	8.0"	11.0"	4.5" W x 11.5" H	9.5"
Z334-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Medium Wall Mount	23.75"	8.0"	11.0"	4.5" W x 11.5" H	5.0"



Finishes - White (04), Matte Black (05), Rust (07)
 Glass - Clear Beveled

French Style Specs

Model	Finishes	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z321-(Finish)*	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Pendant	19.0"	6.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z325-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Post	19.50"	6.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z331-(Finish)*	04, 05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Medium Pendant	21.50"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z335-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Medium Post	22.25"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire



Cast Aluminum Straight Glass



Z250-04-NRG††**



Z150-05†



Z151-04†*



Z317-05



Z316-07



Z255-05

Finishes - White [04], Matte Black [05], Rust [07]
Glass - Clear Beveled, Clear, Frosted

Straight Glass Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z150-(Finish)†	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	16.0"	8.0"	8.50"	4.5" W x 5.0" H	12.25"
Z151-(Finish)†*	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Pendant	12.70"	8.0"	N/A"	N/A	N/A
Z250-(Finish)-NRG††**	04, 05, 07	GU24	1 x 18W	Medium Wall Mount	24.0"	9.41"	9.69"	4.5" W x 7.25" H	19.0"
Z255-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Post	22.0"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z316-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	16.75"	8.0"	7.40"	4.63" W x 4.63" H	14.0"
Z317-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	17.75"	8.0"	11.0"	4.38" W x 7.63" H	9.0"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire
†This fixture comes with Clear Glass

** Includes Photocell
†† This fixture comes with Frosted Glass



Z254-05



Z251-07*



Z250-05



Z155-05†



Z555-05

Finishes - White [04], Matte Black [05], Rust [07]

Glass - Clear Beveled, Clear

Straight Glass Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z155-(Finish)†	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Post	16.0"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z250-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	24.0"	9.41"	9.69"	4.5" W x 7.25" H	19.0"
Z251-(Finish)*	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Pendant	14.5"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z254-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	18.25"	9.5"	9.75"	4.5" W x 7.25" H	5.0"
Z555-(Finish)	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	27.5"	12.8"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

† This fixture comes with Clear Glass

Cast Aluminum

Art Glass



Z250-05B



Z251-05B*



Z254-05B



Z255-05B



Z317-27B

Finishes - Matte Black [05B], Weathered Brick [27B]

Glass - Art

Art Glass Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z250-(Finish)	05B	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	24.0"	9.41"	9.69	4.5" W x 7.25" H	19.0"
Z251-(Finish)*	05B	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Pendant	14.5"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z254-(Finish)	05B	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	18.25"	9.5"	9.75"	4.5" W x 7.25" H	5.0"
Z255-(Finish)	05B	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Post	22.0"	9.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z317-(Finish)	05B, 27B	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	17.75"	8.0"	11.0"	4.38" W x 7.63" H	9.0"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Cast Aluminum

Curved Glass



Z340-05



Z380-05



Z381-05*



Z385-07



Z345-05

Finishes - White [04], Matte Black [05], Rust [07]

Glass - Clear

Curved Glass Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z340-(Finish)	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	24.75"	9.50"	9.60"	4.5" W x 7.13" H	19.25"
Z345-(Finish)	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	21.0"	9.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z380-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	17.0"	8.0"	8.0"	4.5" W x 4.5" H	13.75"
Z381-(Finish)*	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Pendant	16.0"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z385-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Post	18.0"	8.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Cast Aluminum Bent Glass



Z580-05



Z284-07



Z280-07



Z260-04



Z268-05†



Z584-05



Z264-07

Finishes - White (04), Matte Black (05), Rust (07)
Glass - Clear Beveled

Bent Glass Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z260-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	16.0"	6.5"	7.0"	4.5" W x 5.75" H	12.0"
Z264-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	16.0"	6.5"	7.0"	4.5" W x 5.75" H	3.25"
Z268-(Finish)†	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	16.0"	6.5"	7.0"	4.5" W x 5.75" H	12.0"
Z280-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	29.40"	9.5"	9.75"	4.25" W x 7.0" H	18.5"
Z284-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	18.25"	9.5"	9.75"	4.5" W x 7.0" H	4.75"
Z580-(Finish)	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	35.75"	12.8"	13.0"	4.5" W x 12.0" H	21.5"
Z584-(Finish)	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	24.75"	12.8"	13.0"	4.5" W x 12.0" H	5.5"

† Z268 Includes a Photocell



Z281-07*



Z433-07



Z434-07



Z261-07*



Z585-05



Z265-05



Z285-05

Finishes - White [04], Matte Black [05], Rust [07]
Glass - Clear Beveled

Bent Glass Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.
Z261-(Finish)*	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Pendant	14.80"	6.50"	N/A
Z265-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Post	16.50"	6.50"	N/A
Z281-(Finish)*	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Pendant	14.50"	9.50"	N/A
Z285-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Post	20.50"	9.50"	N/A
Z433-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Medium Flushmount	6.75"	10.75"	N/A
Z434-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	Candelabra	4 x 40W	Large Flushmount	6.75"	12.75"	N/A
Z585-(Finish)	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	26.40"	12.80"	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Cast Aluminum Hex Style



Z694-07



Z290-07



Z294-05



Z291-05*



Z294-07-NRG†**



Z690-07



Z295-05



Z695-07

Finishes - White (04), Matte Black (05), Rust (07),
Glass - Clear Beveled, Frosted

Hex Style Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z290-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Med. Wall Mount	17.75"	6.50"	7.75"	4.25" W x 5.0" H	15.0"
Z291-(Finish)*	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Med. Pendant	11.0"	6.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z294-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Med. Wall Mount	12.13"	6.50"	7.8"	4.25" W x 5.0" H	3.0"
Z294-(Finish)-NRG†**	04, 05, 07	GU24	1 x 18W	Med. Wall Mount	12.13"	6.50"	7.8"	4.25" W x 5.0" H	3.0"
Z295-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Post	18.13"	6.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z690-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	24.60"	9.50"	9.6"	4.5" W x 7.0" H	18.0"
Z694-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Wall Mount	18.25"	9.50"	9.6"	4.5" W x 7.0" H	5.0"
Z695-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Post	21.50"	9.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

†This fixture comes with Frosted Glass

**Includes Photocell

Cast Aluminum Grid Cage



Z574-05



Z270-04



Z271-05*



Z571-07*



Z570-05



Z274-07



Z275-05



Z575-07

Finishes - White [04], Matte Black [05], Rust [07]
Glass - Seeded

Grid Cage Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z270-[Finish]	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	15.13"	6.0"	8.75"	4.5" W x 7.13" H	4.5"
Z271-[Finish]*	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Pendant	11.0"	6.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z274-[Finish]	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	20.0"	6.0"	8.75"	4.5" W x 7.13" H	14.0"
Z275-[Finish]	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Post	17.9"	6.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z570-[Finish]	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	21.0"	8.50"	12.0"	4.38" W x 7.0" H	5.25"
Z571-[Finish]*	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Pendant	16.0"	8.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z574-[Finish]	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Wall Mount	27.50"	8.50"	12.0"	4.38" W x 7.0" H	17.25"
Z575-[Finish]	05, 07	Candelabra	3 x 60W	Large Post	24.0"	8.50"	N/A	N/A	N/A

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire

Cast Aluminum Top Glass



Z440-05



Z447-05



Z444-07



Z445-05

Finishes - Matte Black (05), Rust (07)
Glass - Seeded

Top Glass Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z440-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	21.8"	9.0"	10.8"	4.5" W x 6.0" H	18.75"
Z444-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Wall Mount	21.8"	9.0"	10.8"	4.5" W x 6.0" H	3.0"
Z445-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Medium Post	22.0"	9.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z447-(Finish)	05, 07	A-Type	2 x 75W	Flushmount	10.0"	15.0"	N/A"	N/A	N/A

Cast Aluminum Bulkheads



Z389-07†
Z389-07-NRG†**



Z390-05†



Z394-56



Z395-05
Z395-05-NRG**



Z396-56



Z397-07

Finishes - White [04], Matte Black [05], Rust [07], Stainless Steel [56]
Glass - Frosted/Frosted Halophane

Bulkhead Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Top to Mount
Z389-[Finish]†	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Flushmount	4.75"	10.6"	N/A	5.3"
Z389-[Finish]-NRG†**	04, 05, 07	GU24	1 x 13W	Large Flushmount	4.75"	10.6"	N/A	5.3"
Z390-[Finish]†	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Flushmount	4.50"	8.5"	N/A	4.5"
Z394-[Finish]	04, 05, 07, 56	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Flushmount	4.50"	8.0"	N/A	4.0"
Z395-[Finish]	04, 05, 07, 56	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Flushmount	5.60"	10.0"	N/A	5.0"
Z395-[Finish]-NRG**	04, 05, 07, 56	GU24	1 x 13W	Large Flushmount	5.60"	10.0"	N/A	5.0"
Z396-[Finish]	04, 05, 07, 56	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Flushmount	8.50"	5.0"	4.50"	4.2"
Z397-[Finish]	04, 05, 07, 56	A-Type	1 x 100W	Large Flushmount	10.6"	6.50"	5.75"	5.3"
Z397-[Finish]-NRG**	04, 05, 56	GU24	1 x 13W	Large Flushmount	10.6"	6.50"	5.75"	5.3"

** Includes Photocell

†This fixture comes with Frosted Glass

Cast Aluminum Coach Lights



Z192-05**



Z192-05-NRG††



Z171-04*



Z190-07**



Z170-05



Z175-07

Finishes - White (04), Matte Black (05), Rust (07)
Glass - Clear, Clear Beveled, Frosted

Coach Collection Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Top to Outlet
Z170-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	15.25"	6.0"	8.0"	4.25" W x 5.0" H	12.75"
Z171-(Finish)*	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Pendant	14.25"	6.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z175-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Post	16.0"	6.0"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Z190-(Finish)**	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	8.0"	5.25"	6.50"	4.25" W x 4.25" H	2.5"
Z192-(Finish)**	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 100W	Small Wall Mount	8.66"	4.53"	5.75"	4.25" W x 4.25" H	2.5"
Z192-(Finish)-NRG††	04, 05, 07	GU24	1 x 13W	Small Wall Mount	8.66"	4.53"	5.75"	4.25" W x 4.25" H	2.5"

*This fixture comes with 3' of chain and 6' of wire
†This fixture comes with Frosted Glass

**This fixture comes with Clear Glass
‡Includes Photocell

Cast Aluminum Contractor's



Z103-05



Z160-05†

Finishes - White (04), Matte Black (05), Rust (07)
Glass - Acrylic Lens, Frosted

Contractor's Specs

Model	Finish	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.	Backplate	Mount to Top
Z103-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	9.5"	8.0"	5.0"	7.25" W x 9.75" H	3.25"
Z160-(Finish)†	04, 05	A-Type	1 x 60W	Small Wall Mount	9.0"	6.0"	7.0"	4.25" W x 4.25" H	3.25"

†This fixture comes with Frosted Glass

PARs

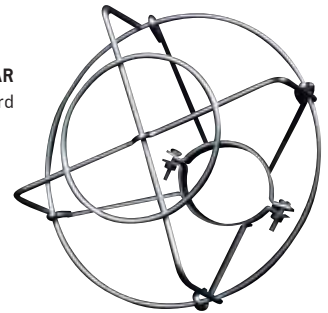


PH-1WH



PH-2BZ

PHWG-PAR
Wire Guard



PAR Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Max Ext	Backplate
PH-1(Finish)	WH, BLK, BZ, Nat.	PAR	1 x 150W	5.75"	4.38" W x 4.38" H
PH-2 (Finish)	WH, BLK, BZ, Nat.	PAR	2 x 150W	5.5"	4.38" W x 4.38" H
PHWG-PAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Bullets and Floods



BF-2BZ



BF-1WH



QF-150-BZ



Z401PM-05*



Z401-07



Z402-05



Z402PM-05*



Z412-63

Finishes - White (04), Matte Black (05), Rust (07) Antique Bronze (63)

Bullet & Flood Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Max Ext	Backplate
BF-1(Finish)	WH, BLK, BZ	A-Type/PAR	1 x 150W	11.0"	4.38" W x 4.38" H
BF-2(Finish)	WH, BLK, BZ	A-Type/PAR	2 x 150W	11.5"	4.38" W x 4.38" H
QF150-(Finish)	WH, BLK, BZ	J150/S Type Halogen	1 x 150W	8.0"	4.38" W x 4.38" H
Z401-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type/PAR	1 x 100W	10.75"	4.88" W x 4.88" H
Z401PM-(Finish)*	04, 05, 07	A-Type/PAR	1 x 100W	10.75"	4.88" W x 4.88" H
Z402-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type/PAR	2 x 100W	11.0"	4.88" W x 4.88" H
Z402PM-(Finish)*	04, 05, 07	A-Type/PAR	2 x 100W	11.0"	4.88" W x 4.88" H
Z412-(Finish)	04, 63	J-Type Bi-Pin Halogen	2 x 75W	7.75"	4.75" W x 4.75" H

*Includes Motion Sensor

Pad Mounts



Z8255-07

Z8445-05†

Z8980-05

Z8984-05

Includes Pre-Wired
Photocell/
Convenience Outlet

Finishes - White [04], Matte Black [05], Rust [07]
Glass - Clear Beveled, Seeded

Pad Mount Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Bulb Type	Max. Watt	Size/Type	Height	Width	Ext.
Z8255-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	A-Type	3 x 100W	Large Post	91.0"	25.0"	22.0"
Z8445-(Finish)†	05, 07	A-Type	3 x 100W	Large Post	92.50"	24.25"	22.0"
Z8980-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	N/A	N/A	Pad Mount Post	80.0"	10.18"	N/A
Z8984-(Finish)	05, 07	N/A	N/A	Pad Mount Post	80.0"	10.18"	N/A

†This fixture comes with Seeded Glass

Direct Burial



Z8990-04

Pre-Drilled to
Accept Photocell



Z8992-07

Includes
Photocell



Z8994-05

Includes Pre-Wired
Photocell/
Convenience Outlet



Z9120-05

Includes Knock-out
for Photocell



Model **Z200-98**
Finish Opt. **04, 05, 07, 27, 90,
91, 92, 98, 112**
Height **3.50"**
Width **5.88"**



Model **ZWRAP**
Finish Opt. **04, 05, 07**
Height **22.50"**
Width **10.0"**
Pole Wrap Accessory

Finishes - White (04), Matte Black (05), Rust (07)

Direct Burial Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Height	Width	Ext.
Z8990-(Finish)	04, 05, 07,	84.0"	3.0"	N/A
Z8992-(Finish)	04, 05, 07	84.0"	3.0"	15.75"
Z8994-(Finish)	05, 07	84.0"	3.0"	15.75"
Z9120-(Finish)	05, 07	120.0"	3.0"	N/A

Direct Burial Posts



Z8790-05



Z8790-07



Z8792-05*



Z8792-07*



Z8794-05*†



Z8794-07*†

Finishes - Matte Black (05), Rust (07)

Direct Burial Specs

Model	Finish Opt.	Height	Width	Depth
Z8790-(Finish)	05, 07	84.0"	3.19"	3.19"
Z8792-(Finish)*	05, 07	84.0"	15.75"	3.38"
Z8794-(Finish)*†	05, 07	84.0"	15.75"	4.63"

* Includes Photocell

† Includes Convenience Outlet

Announce your guest's arrival with doorbells and chimes designed for any lifestyle.



Chimes





Quality products
and guaranteed
long life.

Traditional

C3-PW

C4-PW

CA3-RC

CA4-RC

CAA-RAW

CAA-RC

CAB-RC

CAC-AWD

CAC-FZ

CAR-RC

CAS-VN

CAT-RC

CB-REC

CBB-PR

CBB-RG

CBG-O

CBGW-CNV

CBR-DW

CBR-W

CH1201-BK

CH1201-AWD

CH1202-DO

CH1505-BK

CH1515-BK

CH1802-BO

CH1803-MA

CH2301-W

CH2401-UO

CH2601-AZ

CH5201-BK

CH5202-DO

CL-DW

CL-W

Americana

CH1701-WN

CH1801-ST

Contemporary

CC-BN

CH1405-PT

CH1415-OBG

CH1901-SS

CH1902-DM

CH2006

CH2007

CTPW-B

CTPW-DW

CTPW-RG

CTPW-W

Builder Kits

C102L

C102L-BZ

C102L-PB

C102X2L

C105-W

C105L-DW

C105L-W

Wireless Kits

CABW-RC

CACW-FZ

CH1201W-BK

CH1202W-DO

CH1515W-BK

CH1902W-DM

MECH-WL

BWL-BZ

Chimes

CHIMES



Chime-Finish
Description
Finishes
Sound
Transformer
Hanging Position
Dimensions

C4-PW
Rosewood Cabinet with a Traditional Medallion Inset
Rosewood Cover with Antique Pewter & Rustic
Gold; Antique Pewter Tubes *(Solid Brass Construction),*
Equipped with Volume Control
Select 8 or 4 Note Setting for the Front Door/Single
Note on Second & Third Door
16 Volt *(Recommended – Part # T1630)*
Vertical
Height 56.75" Width 10.75" Depth 4.375"



Chime-Finish
Description
Finishes
Sound
Transformer
Hanging Position
Dimensions

C3-PW
Rosewood Cabinet with a Traditional Medallion Inset
Rosewood Cover with Antique Pewter & Rustic Gold;
Antique Pewter Tubes
Select 8 or 4 Note Setting for the Front Door/Single
Note on Second & Third Door
16 Volt *(Recommended) – Part # T1630*
Horizontal
Height 16.75" Width 10.0" Depth 4.25"



Chime-Finish
Description
Finishes
Sound
Transformer
Hanging Position
Dimensions

CA3-RC
Elaborately Carved Scroll Work Design on Cabinet
Hand-Painted Renaissance Crackle *(RC)*
Select 8 or 4 Note Setting for the Front Door/Single
Note on Second & Third Door
16 Volt *(Recommended – Part # T1630)*
Horizontal
Height 19" Width 10.125" Depth 4.125"



Chime-Finish **CA4-RC**
 Description **Elegantly Carved Cabinet with Solid Brass Tubes in Renaissance Crackle (RC) Finished Tubes, Equipped with Volume Control, Beautiful Westminster Melody**
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Renaissance Crackle (RC)**
 Sound **Select 8 or 4 Note Setting for the Front Door/Single Note on Second & Third Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt (Recommended – Part # T1630)**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 58.50" Width 12.125" Depth 4.75"**



Chime-Finish **CAR-RC**
 Description **Carved Recessed Chime Mechanism**
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Renaissance Crackle (RC)**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions Grille: **Height 7.50" Width 9.625" Depth 0.50"**
 Housing: **Height 7.0" Width 5.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CAB-RC**
 Description **Elaborately Carved Scroll Work Design on Cabinet**
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Renaissance Crackle (RC)**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 6.75" Width 8.50" Depth 2.50"**



Chime-Finish **CAT-RC**
 Description **Classic Chime with Leaf Design and Scroll Work**
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Renaissance Crackle (RC)**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 11.75" Width 7.0" Depth 3.50"**



Chime-Finish **CH1515-BK**
 Description **Hand-Carved Scroll Design Cabinet with Tea-Stained Glass**
 Finishes **Matte Black**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 10" Width 7" Depth 4"**



Chime-Finish **CH1505-BK**
 Description **Hand-Carved Window Pane Cabinet with Tea-Stained Glass**
 Finishes **Matte Black**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 10" Width 8" Depth 4"**



Chime-Finish **CH1202-DO**
 Description **Dark Oak Look with Hand-Painted Gold and Silver Details**
 Finishes **Highlighted Oak**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 7.125" Width 8.625" Depth 3.0"**



Chime-Finish **CH5202-DO**
 Description **Dark Oak Look with Hand-Painted Gold and Silver Details with Loud Chime Mechanism, Large Resonance Chambers for Louder and Richer Sound**
 Finishes **Highlighted Oak**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.25" Width 10.125" Depth 3.25"**



Chime-Finish **CH5201-BK**
 Description **Elegantly Hand-Carved Features; Equipped with Loud Two Note Chime Mechanism, Large Resonance Chambers for Louder and Richer Sound**
 Finishes **Black Semi-Gloss**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 10.375" Width 10.375" Depth 3.0"**



Chime-Finish **CH1201-BK**
 Description **Elegantly Hand-Carved Features**
 Finishes **Black Semi-Gloss**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 7.0" Width 9.625" Depth 2.875"**



Chime-Finish **CH1201-AWD**
 Description **Elegantly Hand-Carved Features**
 Finishes **Antique White Distressed**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 7.0" Width 9.625" Depth 2.875"**



Chime-Finish **CH2601-AZ**
 Description **Mission Inspired**
 Finishes **Antique Bronze**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 7" Width 8.75" Depth 2.5"**



Chime-Finish **CH1801-ST**
 Description **Dark Faux Stone with Gold Highlights**
 Finishes **Black with Gold Wash**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 7.25" Width 9.125" Depth 2.75"**



Chime-Finish **CH1803-MA**
 Description **Carved Mahogany Look with Silver Leaf Inlay**
 Finishes **Mahogany/Silver**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 7.25" Width 8.75" Depth 2.625"**



Chime-Finish **CAC-FZ**
 Description **Gracefully Carved Corbel Design; Decorative Wall Shelf (See Installation Instructions for Details)***
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Florentine Bronze (FZ)**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 12.125" Width 8.25" Depth 4.125"**



Chime-Finish **CAC-AWD**
 Description **Gracefully Carved Corbel Design, Decorative Wall Shelf (See Installation Instructions for Details)***
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Antique White Distressed (AWD)**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 12.125" Width 8.25" Depth 4.125"**

*Corbels will support up to 5 lbs. weight.



Chime-Finish **CAA-RC**
 Description **Beautiful Acanthus Leaf Design; Decorative Wall Shelf** *(See Installation Instructions for Details)**
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Renaissance Crackle (RC)**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Horizontal**
 Dimensions **Height 10.0" Width 10.50" Depth 6.25"**



Chime-Finish **CAA-RAW**
 Description **Beautiful Acanthus Leaf Design; Decorative Wall Shelf** *(See Installation Instructions for Details)**
 Finishes **Ready to Paint for Customization**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Horizontal**
 Dimensions **Height 10.0" Width 10.50" Depth 6.25"**



Chime-Finish **CAS-VN**
 Description **Beautiful Decorative Rococo Wall Shelf** *(See Installation Instructions for Details)**
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Venetian Gold (VN)**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Horizontal**
 Dimensions **Height 11.50" Width 12.0" Depth 7.0"**

* Corbels will support up to 5 lbs. weight.



**NEW
2011**

Chime-Finish
Description
Finishes
Sound
Transformer
Hanging Position
Dimensions

CH1405-PT
Contemporary
Pewter Frame / Frosted White Glass
2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door
16 Volt
Horizontal or Vertical
Height 9.5" Width 6.75" Depth 3.125"



**NEW
2011**

Chime-Finish
Description
Finishes
Sound
Transformer
Hanging Position
Dimensions

CH1415-OBG
Contemporary
Oiled Bronze Gilded Frame / Tea-Stained Glass
2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door
16 Volt
Horizontal or Vertical
Height 9.5" Width 6.75" Depth 3.125"



Chime-Finish
Description
Finishes
Sound
Transformer
Hanging Positions
Dimensions

CH1902-DM
Contemporary
Contemporary Dark Mahogany
2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door
16 Volt
Horizontal or Vertical
Height 7.875" Width 10.75" Depth 2.875"



Chime-Finish
Description
Finishes
Sound
Transformer
Hanging Positions
Dimensions

CH1901-SS
Contemporary
Contemporary Stainless Steel
2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door
16 Volt
Horizontal or Vertical
Height 10.25" Width 7.25" Depth 2.625"



Chime-Finish **CC-BN**
 Description **Sleek Contemporary Design**
 Finishes **Brushed Nickel**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 10.25" Width 7.50" Depth 2.125"**



Chime-Finish **CH1701-WN**
 Description **Walnut Log**
 Finishes **Rustic Walnut**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 10.50" Width 7.25" Depth 3.375"**



Chime-Finish **CBG-O**
 Description **Natural Oak Finished Grooved Cover**
 Finishes **Natural Oak**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.25" Width 8.75" Depth 2.75"**



Chime-Finish **CH1802-BO**
 Description **Glossy Black Border with Oak Inlay**
 Finishes **Gloss Oak**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 7.0" Width 9.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CTPW-W**
 Description **Antique Pewter Finish Resonance Chambers**
 Finishes **Matte White Cover**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.375" Width 7.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CTPW-DW**
 Description **Antique Pewter Finish Resonance Chambers**
 Finishes **Matte Designer White Cover**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.375" Width 7.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CTPW-B**
 Description **Antique Pewter Finish Resonance Chambers**
 Finishes **Matte Black Cover**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.375" Width 7.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CTPW-RG**
 Description **Antique Pewter Finish Resonance Chambers**
 Finishes **Rustic Gold**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.375" Width 7.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CH2006**
 Description **Brushed Nickel Resonance Chambers with Black Screen; Brushed Nickel Cover**
 Finishes **Brushed Nickel**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.375" Width 7.25" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CH2007**
 Description **Black Resonance Chambers with Stainless Steel Screen; Matte Black Cover**
 Finishes **Matte Black**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.375" Width 7.25" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CH2301-W**
 Description **Traditional Colonial Cabinet**
 Finishes **Matte White**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal**
 Dimensions **Height 7.25" Width 8.5" Depth 2.5"**



Chime-Finish **CH2401-UO**
 Description **Hand-Hewn Design**
 Finishes **Unfinished Oak**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.5" Width 5.25" Depth 2.375"**



Chime-Finish **CBB-RG**
 Description **Rustic Gold Finish Grooved Cover**
 Finishes **Rustic Gold**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.0" Width 6.125" Depth 2.125"**



Chime-Finish **CBB-PR**
 Description **Peruvian Finish on Grooved Cover**
 Finishes **Peruvian**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.0" Width 6.125" Depth 2.125"**



Chime-Finish **CL-(DW,W) Shown in Designer White**
 Description **Our LOUDEST Models Equipped with Loud Two Note Chime Mechanism; Great for Larger Homes**
 Finishes **Designer White or White Grooved Cover**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 7.875" Width 7.875" Depth 2.50"**



Chime-Finish **CBR-(DW, W) Shown in White**
 Description **Rectangular Textured Cover**
 Finishes **Designer White or White**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Positions **Horizontal or Vertical**
 Dimensions **Height 8.25" Width 5.50" Depth 2.375"**

RECESSED



Recessed



Surface Mounting

Chime-Finish **CBGW-CNV**
 Description **Recessed or Surface Mounting**
 Finishes **Matte White Paintable Grille**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions Grille: **Height 8.25" Width 8.75" Depth 2.75"**
 Housing: **Height 7.0" Width 5.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **CB-REC**
 Description **Built-In for Recessed Mounting**
 Finishes **Matte White Paintable Grille**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt**
 Hanging Position **Vertical**
 Dimensions Grille: **Height 7.75" Width 5.75" Depth 0.25"**
 Housing: **Height 7.0" Width 5.0" Depth 2.25"**

PREMIUM BUILDER CHIMES



Chime-Finish
Description

C105-W
**Premium Builder Chime Kit with Matte
White Rectangular Cover with Two White
Non-Lighted Buttons**

Finishes

White

Sound

2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door

Transformer

16 Volt, 10VA *(10 Watts)*

Hanging Position

Horizontal

Dimensions

Height 5.5" Width 8.125" Depth 2.375"



Chime-Finish
Description

C105L-(DW, W) Shown in Designer White
**Premium Builder Chime Kit in Designer White or
Matte White Rectangular Cover and Two White
Lighted Buttons**

Finishes

Designer White or White

Sound

2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door

Transformer

16 Volt, 10VA *(10 Watts)*

Hanging Position

Horizontal

Dimensions

Height 5.50" Width 8.25" Depth 2.375"

BUILDER CHIMES



Chime-Finish **C102L-BZ**
 Description **1 Chime with White Rectangular Cover; 2 Bronze Lighted Button**
 Finishes **White**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt, 10VA (10 Watts)**
 Hanging Position **Horizontal**
 Dimensions **Height 5.0" Width 7.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **C102L**
 Description **1 Chime with White Rectangular Cover; 2 White Lighted Button**
 Finishes **White**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt, 10VA (10 Watts)**
 Hanging Position **Horizontal**
 Dimensions **Height 5.0" Width 7.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **C102L-PB**
 Description **1 Chime with White Rectangular Cover; 1 Brass Lighted Button; 1 White Lighted Button**
 Finishes **White**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt, 10VA (10 Watts)**
 Hanging Position **Horizontal**
 Dimensions **Height 5.0" Width 7.0" Depth 2.25"**



Chime-Finish **C102X2L**
 Description **Kit is for Homes Needing 2 Chimes: 2 Chimes with White Rectangular Cover, 2 White Lighted Buttons**
 Finishes **White**
 Sound **2 Notes on Front Door/Single Note on Second Door**
 Transformer **16 Volt, 15VA (15 Watts)**
 Hanging Position **Horizontal**
 Dimensions **Height 5.0" Width 7.0" Depth 2.25"**



WIRELESS



BWL-BZ

Chime-Finish **MECH-WL**
 Description **Wireless Mechanism (MECH-WL) Uses 4-C Batteries and Bronze Plastic Button (BWL-BZ)**
 Finishes **Matte Black Finish**
 Sound **2 Notes**
 Hanging Positions **Vertical Only**
 Dimensions **Height 6.75" Width 4.75"**
BWL-BZ **Bronze Button Only**



Chime-Finish **CH1515W-BK (Cabinet, Mechanism, and Button)**
 Chime-Finish **Matte Black**
 Finishes **Matte Black**
 Dimensions **Height 10.0" Width 7.0" Depth 4.0"**



Chime-Finish **CH1202W-DO (Cabinet, Mechanism, and Button)**
 Finishes **Highlighted Walnut**
 Dimensions **Height 7.125" Width 8.625" Depth 3.0"**



Chime-Finish **CABW-RC (Cabinet, Mechanism, and Button)**
 Finishes **Hand-Painted Renaissance Crackle (RC)**
 Dimensions **Height 6.75" Width 8.50" Depth 2.5"**



Chime-Finish
Finishes
Dimensions

CACW-FZ (Cabinet, Mechanism, and Button)
Hand-Painted Florentine Bronze (FZ)
Height 12.125" Width 8.25" Depth 4.125"



Chime-Finish
Finishes
Dimensions

CH1902W-DM (Cabinet, Mechanism, and Button)
Contemporary Dark Mahogany
Height 10.75" Width 7.875" Depth 2.875"



Chime-Finish
Finishes
Dimensions

CH1201W-BK (Cabinet, Mechanism, and Button)
Black Semi-Gloss
Height 9.625" Width 7.0" Depth 2.875"



Pushbuttons

**Designer
Surface Mount**

BSCS-BN
BSMS-AZ
BSRT-AZ
BSCOL-AP
BSCOL-AZ
BSMED-AP
BSMED-AZ
BSOCT-AP
BSOCT-RB
BS00-AP
BS00-AZ
BSOVL-HAP
BSOVL-RB
BSS0-AP
BSS0-AZ
PB3031-AP
PB3031-AZ
PB3031-BB
PB3032-AP
PB3032-AZ
PB3033-AZ
PB3033-BB
PB3034-AP
PB3034-AZ
PB3034-WB
PB3035-AZ
PB3035-BB
PB3036-AZ
PB3036-RI
PB3036-RT
PB3037-AP

**Builder
Surface Mount**

PB3037-BB
PB3037-WB
PB4041-AZ
PB4042-AP
PB4043-WB
BS3-AB
BS3-PB
BS3-PW
BS3-RB
BS6-W
BS6-BZ
BS6-PB
BS8-BZ
BS8-PB
BS8-PW
BSCB-AB
BSCB-AZ
BSCB-B
BSCB-PB
BSCB-PW
BSCB-RB
BSCB-W

**Builder
Recessed**

BR2-BZ
BR2-PB
BR2-PW
BR4-BZ
BR4-PW
BR4-RB
BR7-B

**Stucco
Mount**

BST1-SN



Pushbuttons

DESIGNER SURFACE MOUNT



Button-Finish **PB3035-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **7"**
 Width **2"**
 Depth **1"**



Button-Finish **PB3035-BB**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Burnished Brass**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **7"**
 Width **2"**
 Depth **1"**



Button-Finish **PB3034-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.25"**
 Width **1.50"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **PB3034-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.25"**
 Width **1.50"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **PB3034-WB**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Weathered Black**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.25"**
 Width **1.50"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **PB3031-BB**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Burnished Brass**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.25"**
 Width **1.375"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **PB3031-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.25"**
 Width **1.375"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **PB3031-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.25"**
 Width **1.375"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **PB3033-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.50"**
 Width **1.50"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **PB3033-BB**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Burnished Brass**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.50"**
 Width **1.50"**
 Depth **1.00"**

Note: Large Wiring Compartments and Matching Finished Screws Provided.



Button-Finish **BS00-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Oval Ornate**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.93"**
 Width **2.125"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BS00-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Oval Ornate**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.93"**
 Width **2.125"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSMED-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Medallion**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Diameter **2.93"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **BSMED-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Medallion**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Diameter **2.93"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **BSS0-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Straight Ornate**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.00"**
 Width **1.375"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSS0-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Straight Ornate**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.00"**
 Width **1.375"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSCOL-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Column**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.81"**
 Width **1.125"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSCOL-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Column**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.81"**
 Width **1.125"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSOVL-HAP**
 Type **Surface Mount Oval**
 Finish **Hammered Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.375"**
 Width **2.125"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSOVL-RB**
 Type **Surface Mount Oval**
 Finish **Rustic Brick**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.375"**
 Width **2.125"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSOCT-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Octagon**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.93"**
 Width **1.00"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSOCT-RB**
 Type **Surface Mount Octagon**
 Finish **Rustic Brick**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.93"**
 Width **1.00"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **PB3037-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.25"**
 Width **2.625"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **PB3037-WB**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Weathered Black**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.25"**
 Width **2.625"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **PB3037-BB**
 Type **Surface Mount Designer**
 Finish **Burnished Brass**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **5.25"**
 Width **2.625"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **PB3036-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Star**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Diameter **3.75"**
 Depth **1.00"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **PB3036-RT**
 Type **Surface Mount Star**
 Finish **Rust**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Diameter **3.75"**
 Depth **1.00"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **PB3036-RI**
 Type **Surface Mount Star**
 Finish **Rustic Iron**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Diameter **3.75"**
 Depth **1.00"**
 Depth **1.00"**



Button-Finish **PB3032-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Contemporary**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.625"**
 Width **1.125"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **PB3032-AP**
 Type **Surface Mount Contemporary**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.625"**
 Width **1.125"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BS3-RB**
 Type **Surface Mount Thin Profile**
 Finish **Rustic Brick**
 Light **Lighted LED**
 Height **4.93"**
 Width **0.75"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BS3-PW**
 Type **Surface Mount Thin Profile**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **Lighted LED**
 Height **4.93"**
 Width **0.75"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BS3-AB**
 Type **Surface Mount Thin Profile**
 Finish **Antique Brass**
 Light **Lighted LED**
 Height **4.93"**
 Width **0.75"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BS3-PB**
 Type **Surface Mount Thin Profile**
 Finish **Polished Brass**
 Light **Lighted LED**
 Height **4.93"**
 Width **0.75"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSRT-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Racetrack**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.68"**
 Width **1.375"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BSCS-BN**
 Type **Surface Mount Contemporary**
 Finish **Brushed Nickel**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.125"**
 Width **0.75"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **PB4042-AP**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Plus Series**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.50"**
 Width **1.50"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **BSMS-AZ**
 Type **Surface Mount Mission**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.125"**
 Width **0.75"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **PB4041-AZ**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Plus Series**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.25"**
 Width **2.35"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **PB4043-WB**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Plus Series**
 Finish **Weathered Black**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.50"**
 Width **1.50"**
 Depth **0.81"**

BUILDER SURFACE MOUNT



Button-Finish **BS8-PW**
 Type **Beveled Rectangle**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **1.81"**
 Depth **0.625"**



Button-Finish **BS8-PB**
 Type **Beveled Rectangle**
 Finish **Polished Brass**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **1.81"**
 Depth **0.625"**



Button-Finish **BS8-BZ**
 Type **Beveled Rectangle**
 Finish **Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **1.81"**
 Depth **0.625"**



Button-Finish **BSCB-PW**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Series**
 Finish **Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.75"**
 Width **0.93"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **BSCB-RB**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Series**
 Finish **Rustic Brick**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.75"**
 Width **0.93"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **BSCB-W**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Series**
 Finish **Matte White**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.75"**
 Width **0.93"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **BSCB-AZ**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Series**
 Finish **Antique Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.75"**
 Width **0.93"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **BSCB-AB**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Series**
 Finish **Antique Brass**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.75"**
 Width **0.93"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **BSCB-B**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Series**
 Finish **Matte Black**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.75"**
 Width **0.93"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **BSCB-PB**
 Type **Die-Cast Builder's Series**
 Finish **Polished Brass**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.75"**
 Width **0.93"**
 Depth **0.81"**



Button-Finish **BS6-BZ**
 Type **Builder**
 Finish **Bronze Plastic**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **0.875"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BS6-PB**
 Type **Builder**
 Finish **Polished Brass on Plastic**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **0.875"**
 Depth **0.75"**



Button-Finish **BS6-W**
 Type **Builder**
 Finish **White Plastic**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **0.875"**
 Depth **0.75"**

BUILDER RECESSED



Button-Finish **BR2-PB**
 Type **Stepped Rectangle**
 Finish **Polished Brass**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **1.25"**
 Depth **0.375"**



Button-Finish **BR4-PW**
 Type **Flat Spindle**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.625"**
 Width **1.00"**
 Depth **0.3125"**



Button-Finish **BR2-PW**
 Type **Stepped Rectangle**
 Finish **Antique Pewter**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **1.25"**
 Depth **0.375"**



Button-Finish **BR4-RB**
 Type **Flat Spindle**
 Finish **Rustic Brick**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.625"**
 Width **1.00"**
 Depth **0.3125"**



Button-Finish **BR2-BZ**
 Type **Stepped Rectangle**
 Finish **Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **2.875"**
 Width **1.25"**
 Depth **0.375"**



Button-Finish **BR4-BZ**
 Type **Flat Spindle**
 Finish **Bronze**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **3.625"**
 Width **1.00"**
 Depth **0.3125"**



Button-Finish **BR7-B**
 Type **Large Spindle**
 Finish **Hammered Black**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Height **4.50"**
 Width **1.18"**
 Depth **0.375"**

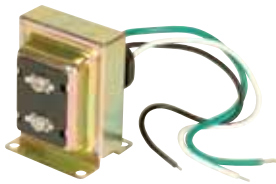
STUCCO MOUNT



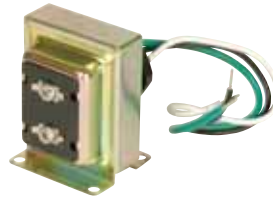
Button-Finish **BST1-SN**
 Type **Round**
 Finish **Satin Nickel**
 Light **LED Light for Years of Service**
 Diameter **2.31"**
 Depth **0.4375"**



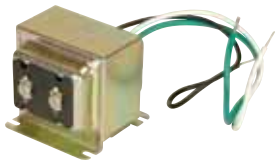
TRANSFORMERS



Transformer **T1610**
 Description **For Single Chime Applications, Individually Boxed**
 Volts **16 Volt, 10VA (10 Watts)**



Transformer **T1615**
 Description **For Single Chime Applications with Long Wiring Distances or Dual Chime Applications, Individually Boxed**
 Volts **16 Volt, 15VA (15 Watts)**



Transformer **T1630**
 Description **For Use with Multiple Chime Applications, Individually Boxed**
 Volts **16 Volt, 30va (30 Watts)**

Transformer Information

- Use 18 Gauge Wire on all Chime Installations
- T1610 One - 2 Note Chimes with all Wires Less than 50'
- T1615 One - 2 Note Chimes with any Wire Longer than 50'
Two - 2 Note Chime with all Wires Less than 50'
- T1630 One - 2 Note Chimes with all Wires Longer than 50'
Two - 2 Note Chimes with any Wire Longer than 50'
Three - 2 Note Chimes
One - 8 Note Chimes with any Wire Longer than 50'

Appendix

Accessories	246-253	UC-2000-3.....	253	Civic Unipack	206	Chandeliers, Flushmounts, & Pendants	292-312
Anti-Sway Device	246	UC-2000-4.....	253	Constantina	14	Sutton-5100	304-305
Caps	247	Wall Controls	250-251	Contemporary Flushmount ...	208	5118AGVM3	305
RP-3801-(Finish)	247	CM-1754.....	250	Contractor's Design	204	5119AGVM3	305
RP-3802-(Finish)	247	CM-1755.....	250	Contractor's Select	186	5124AGVM3	304
RP-3810-1	247	CM-3SSC.....	250	Cordova.....	16	5126AGVM3	305
RP-3811-1	247	CM-3SSC-P	250	Cortana	18	5130AGVM6	304
RP-3812-1	247	CM-3SSDC	250	Cosmos Unipack	112	5137AGVM2	305
RP-3813-1	247	CM-4SDH	250	Crescent	86	5134AGVM9	304
RP-3814-1	247	CM-4SDH-L	250	CS Unipack.....	184	Cortana-5500	284-287
RP-3815-1	247	CM-5601.....	250	CXL	20	5507PR1.....	287
RP-3810-2	247	CM-601.....	251	DC Epic.....	88, 142	5513PR2.....	287
RP-3811-2	247	CM-601L.....	251	Elle	60	5522PR3.....	286
RP-3812-2	247	CM-6621-P.....	251	Fiori.....	22	5524PR3.....	286
RP-3813-2	247	CM-RTD.....	251	Fredericksburg.....	24, 144	5532PR6.....	285
RP-3814-2	247	CM-RTF	251	Frontier	90	5538PR10.....	284
RP-3815-2	247	CM-RTL	251	Grant.....	62	Ophelia-6100	296-299
Cathedral Adapter.....	247	Blades	212-229	Grayson	64	6109AGVM1	298
CK-Tripod.....	247	Type 1	214-217	Hathaway	66	6118AGVM3	299
Coupler.....	247	Custom Carved.....	214-215	Haven	114	6120AGVM3	298
Downrod Accent	247	Premier	216	Juna	116	6121AGVM3	297
DRA-(Finish)	247	Tropic Isle.....	217	Kira.....	118	6127AGVM3	297
DRAS-(Finish)	247	Type 2	218-222	Kona Bay	92, 146	6131AGVM5	297
Downrods	246	Custom Wood.....	218-219	La Tour	26	6134AGVM10	296
DR2(Finish)	246	Plus Series.....	219-220	Lauren	94	6148AGVM3	299
DR4(Finish)	246	Standard	221-222	La Vela	28	Builder-7100	310-313
DR6(Finish)	246	Type 3	223-224	Leeward.....	68, 148	7106(Finish)1	310
DR8(Finish)	246	Tropic Isle.....	223	Leona.....	30	7110(Finish)3	311
DR12(Finish).....	246	Trellis	223-224	Medina.....	32	7110(Finish)6	311
DR18(Finish).....	246	Outdoor Plus	223-224	Metro	70	7118-(Finish)1	313
DR24(Finish).....	246	Outdoor Standard	224	Mia.....	34	7118-(Finish)3.....	313
DR36(Finish).....	246	Type 4	225-226	Midoro	120	7118-(Finish)3SF	313
DR48(Finish)	246	Premier Blades 70"	225	Olivier.....	36, 150	7120(Finish)3	311
DR60(Finish)	246	Custom Carved Blades 70"	225	Ol' Madrid 2.....	96	7121(Finish)3	312
DR72(Finish).....	246	Epic Blades 70"	226	Omni.....	122	7124(Finish)5	312
DRT12(Finish).....	246	Type 5	227-228	Ophelia	38	7125(Finish)5	312
DRT18(Finish).....	246	Contractor's Plus	226-227	Outdoor Mia.....	152	7131(Finish)9	310
DRT24(Finish).....	246	Contractor's Standard	228-229	Outdoor Patio Fan	154	7133(Finish)4	311
DRT36(Finish).....	246	Ceiling Fans	2-211	Paragon.....	40	7136(Finish)2	312
Pull Chains	249	5th Avenue	108	Pavilion	98, 156	Mia-7500	288-291
ACC-022	249	American Tradition	4	Phoenix.....	100	7510AGVM1	290
ACC-023	249	Amphora	58	Piccolo.....	42	7517AGVM3	291
ACC-024	249	Artistry.....	6	Pierce	72	7518AGVM3	291
ACC-025	249	Barcelona	8	Porch Fan.....	158	7520AGVM3	290
ACC-026	249	Beaumont.....	10	Presidential II.....	44	7524AGVM3	288
Pull Chain Connectors	249	Bloom	172	ProStar Basketball	174	7527AGVM5	289
ACC-022C.....	249	CD Unipack 201.....	188	Radius	124	7532AGVM9	288
ACC-023C.....	249	CD Unipack 202.....	190	Riata.....	102	7534AGVM3	289
ACC-024C.....	249	CD Unipack 203.....	192	San Miguel	104, 160	Riata-8100	300-303
ACC-025C.....	249	CD Unipack 204.....	194	Sentry.....	46	8108AG1.....	303
ACC-026C.....	249	CD Unipack 205.....	196	Silo.....	126	8110AG3.....	303
DC/TCS Control Systems	253	CD Unipack 206.....	198	Somerset.....	48	8112AG1.....	303
DC-REMOTE.....	253	CD Unipack 207.....	200	South Beach.....	128, 162	8116AG3.....	303
DC-WALL.....	253	CD Unipack 208.....	202	Sutton.....	50	8123AG3.....	303
TCS-REMOTE.....	253	Cecilia	182	Toscona.....	52	8127AG3.....	302
TCS-WALL.....	253	Cecilia Unipack.....	180	Townsend.....	74	8129AG5.....	302
Universal Control Systems	253	Chalice.....	82	Trellis	164	8133AG12.....	301
UC-2000.....	253	Chamberlain.....	12	Triumph.....	130	8134AG6	300
UC-2000-1	253	Chaparral.....	84, 140	Union	76, 166	8138AG8	302
UC-2000-2	253	Civic	110	Universal Hugger.....	210		
				Urban Mission.....	78, 168		
				Velocity.....	132		
				Verve.....	134		
				War Planes.....	176		
				Woodward	54		
				Zena	136		

8139AG12	301	Standard Alabaster		CAT-RC	411	130	241
8144AG12	300	Step Pan	315	CB-REC	421	137	241
Midtown-8500	292	X211-(Finish)	315	CBB-PR	420	148	241
8506CH1	292	X211-(Finish)-NRG	315	CBB-RG	420	149	241
8521CH3	292	X213-(Finish)	315	CBG-O	417	150	241
8523CH5	292	X213-(Finish)-NRG	315	CBGW-CNV	421	163	241
8532CH9	292	X215-(Finish)	315	CBR-DW	421	164	241
Toscana	306-309	X215-(Finish)-NRG	315	CBR-W	421	165	241
9107PR1	308	X224-(Finish)	315	CC-BN	417	171	241
9112PR1	308	X224-(Finish)-NRG	315	CH1201-AWD	413	181	241
9124PR3	308	X225-(Finish)	315	CH1201-BK	413	195	241
9127PR5	307	X225-(Finish)-NRG	315	CH1201W-BK	425	197	241
9128PR5	306	Premier Round Flute Frost	318	CH1202-DO	412	199	241
9138PR8	307	X313-(Finish)	318	CH1202W-DO	424	199C	241
9138PR10	307	X316-(Finish)	318	CH1405-PT	416	203	242
9144PR3	308	X416-(Finish)	318	CH1415-OBG	416	213	242
9152PR20	306	Tea-Stained Glass Pan	317	CH1505-BK	412	231	242
X1713-AG	309	X711-(Finish)	317	CH1515-BK	412	231C	242
X1716-AG	309	X713-(Finish)	317	CH1515W-BK	424	232	242
X1813-AG	309	X715-(Finish)	317	CH1701-WN	417	232C	242
X1816-AG	309	X724-(Finish)	317	CH1801-ST	414	243	242
X1916-AG	309	X725-(Finish)	317	CH1802-BO	417	244	242
X1920-AG	309	Frontier	319	CH1803-MA	414	261	242
5th Avenue	280-283	X1170	319	CH1901-SS	416	294	242
9506BNCH1	283	X1611-EB	319	CH1902-DM	416	403	243
9506RWCH1	282	Deluxe Flushmount	319	CH1902W-DM	425	405	243
9510BNCH1	282	X4313-AG	319	CH2006	419	406	243
9510RWCH1	282	X4316-AG	319	CH2007	419		
9513BNCH3	283	X4713-PR	319	CH2301-W	420	Light Kits	230-238
9513RWCH3	282	X4716-PR	319	CH2401-UO	420	Flushmount Adapter	235,248
9514BNCH3	283	Barcelona Series	318	CH2601-AZ	413	LK1CFL	233
9514RWCH3	282	X5713-AG	318	CH5201-BK	413	LK3CFL-(Finish)	233
9519BNCH4	283	X5716-AG	318	CH5202-DO	412	LK5-(Finish)-NRG	234
9519RWCH4	282	X5813-AG	318	CL-DW	421	LK14CFL	234
9532BNCH6	281	X5816-AG	318	CL-W	421	LK14-NRG	234
9532RWCH6	280	X5916-AG	318	CTPW-B	418	LK16CFL	234
9540BNCH6	281	Twist-In Glass Step Pan	316	CTPW-DW	418	LK16-NRG	234
9540RWCH6	280	X4811-(Finish)	316	CTPW-RG	418	LK24CFL-(Finish)	234
Fabric		X4813-(Finish)	316	CTPW-W	418	LK35CFL-(Finish)	236
Pendants-77000	294-295	X4911-(Finish)	316	MECH-WL	424	LK37CFL-(Finish)	238
by Joe Ruggiero		X4913-(Finish)	316	Fitters	238-239	LK38CFL-(Finish)	236
77000A	294	X4915-(Finish)	316	F104CFL-(Finish)	238	LK44CFL-AG	236
77050A	295	Chimes	406-435	F300CFL-(Finish)	238	LK47CFL-DCVM	236
77000B	294	C102L	423	F300L-(Finish)	238	LK49CFL-AG	237
77050B	295	C102L-BZ	423	F400-(Finish)-NRG	238	LK50CFL-PR	237
77000C	294	C102L-PB	423	F400CFL-(Finish)	238	LK55L-BN	237
77050C	295	C102X2L	423	F400L-(Finish)	238	LK58L-EB	238
77000D	294	C105-W	422	F405L-(Finish)	238	LK63CFL-(Finish)	234
77050D	295	C105L-DW	422	F430CFL-(Finish)	239	LK101CFL-(Finish)	234
77000E	294	C105L-W	422	F440CFL-(Finish)	239	LK102CFL-(Finish)	234
77050E	295	C3-PW	410	F545CFL-(Finish)	239	LK206CFL	234
Elle Fabric		C4-PW	410	F565CFL-(Finish)	239	LK206-NRG	234
Pendants-84200	293	CA3-RC	410	OF400CFL-(Finish)	239	LK215CFL	234
84200-CH	293	CA4-RC	411	Glass	240-243	LK215-NRG	234
84201-CH	293	CAA-RAW	415	102	240	LK216CFL	234
84202-CH	293	CAA-RC	415	103	240	LK216-NRG	234
Pendant	316	CAB-RC	411	104	240	LK400CFL-(Finish)	237
P200-(Finish)1	316	CABW-RC	424	105	240	LK401CFL-(Finish)	237
Frosted Melon Step Pan	314	CAC-AWD	414	106	240	LK402CFL-(Finish)	237
X111-(Finish)	314	CAC-FZ	414	108	240	LK403CFL-(Finish)	237
X113-(Finish)	314	CACW-FZ	425	109	240	LK404CFL-(Finish)	237
X115-(Finish)	314	CAR-RC	411	110	240	LK715CFL	235
X124-(Finish)	314	CAS-VN	415	115	240	LK715-NRG	235
X125-(Finish)	314			116	240	LKE48CFL	232
				117	240	LKE48-NRG	232
				118	240	LKE49CFL	232
						LKE49-NRG	232
						LKE53CFL-(Finish)	232
						LKE53-(Finish)-NRG	232

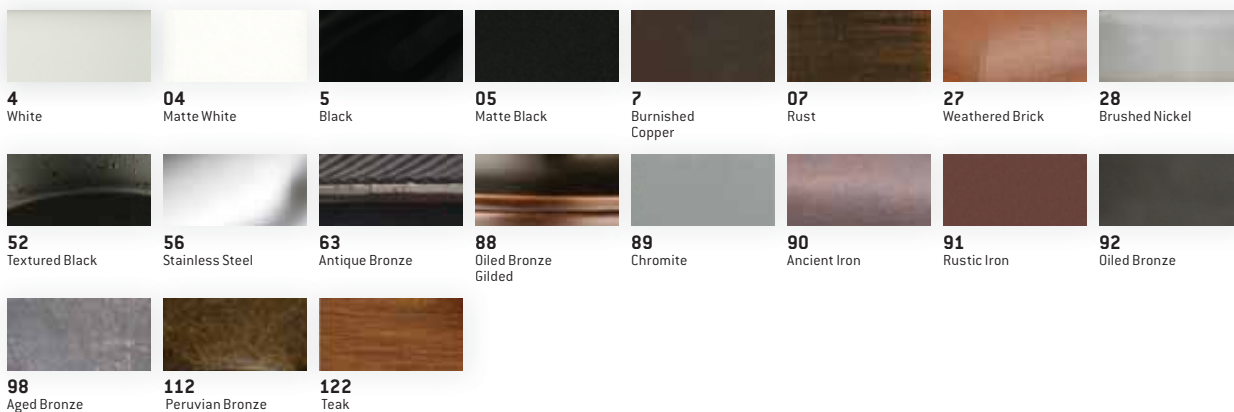
LKE60CFL.....	232	Curved Glass	393	PAR.....	401	Z6011-92.....	372
LKE60-NRG.....	232	Z340-(Finish).....	393	PH-1(Finish).....	401	Z6017-92.....	372
LKE74CFL.....	232	Z345-(Finish).....	393	PH-2(Finish).....	401	Z6020-92.....	372
LKE74-NRG.....	232	Z380-(Finish).....	393	PHWG-PAR.....	401	Z6025-92.....	372
LKE77R-CFL.....	232	Z381-(Finish).....	393	Lamp Posts	403-405	Francès II - Z6100	373
LKE77R-NRG.....	232	Z385-(Finish).....	393	Z200.....	404	Z6100-92.....	373
LKE77S-CFL.....	232	Bent Glass	394-395	ZWRAP.....	404	Z6100-92-NRG.....	373
LKE77S-NRG.....	232	Z260-(Finish).....	394	Z8255-(Finish).....	403	Z6104-92.....	373
LKE116CFL.....	233	Z261-(Finish).....	395	Z8445-(Finish).....	403	Z6104-92-NRG.....	373
LKE116-NRG.....	232	Z264-(Finish).....	394	Z8790-(Finish).....	405	Z6110-92.....	373
LKE117CFL.....	233	Z265-(Finish).....	395	Z8792-(Finish).....	405	Z6110-92-NRG.....	373
LKE117-NRG.....	233	Z268-(Finish).....	394	Z8794-(Finish).....	405	Z6111-92.....	373
LKE119CFL.....	233	Z280-(Finish).....	394	Z8980-(Finish).....	403	Z6111-92-NRG.....	373
LKE119-NRG.....	233	Z281-(Finish).....	395	Z8984-(Finish).....	403	Z6115-92-NRG.....	373
LKE305CFL-(Finish).....	233	Z284-(Finish).....	394	Z8990-(Finish).....	404	Z6117-92.....	373
LKE305-(Finish)-NRG.....	233	Z285-(Finish).....	395	Z8992-(Finish).....	404	Z6117-92-NRG.....	373
LKE307CFL.....	233	Z433-(Finish).....	395	Z8994-(Finish).....	404	Z6120-92.....	373
LKE307-NRG.....	233	Z434-(Finish).....	395	Z9120-(Finish).....	404	Z6120-92-NRG.....	373
LKH2020CFL-(Finish).....	235	Z580-(Finish).....	394	DESIGNER	364-387	Z6125-92.....	373
OLK3CFL-(Finish).....	235	Z584-(Finish).....	394	Arden - Z6500	366	Farron - Z4500	374
OLK13CFL-(Finish).....	235	Z585-(Finish).....	395	Z6500-98.....	366	Z4504-89.....	374
OLK67CFL-(Finish).....	235	Hex Style	396	Z6504-98.....	366	Z4514-89.....	374
OLK101CFL-(Finish).....	235	Z290-(Finish).....	396	Z6510-98.....	366	Z4521-89.....	374
OLK124CFL-(Finish).....	236	Z291-(Finish).....	396	Z6520-98.....	366	Z4524-89.....	374
OLK215CFL-(Finish).....	236	Z294-(Finish).....	396	Z6521-98.....	366	Z4525-89.....	374
OLK715CFL-(Finish).....	236	Z294-(Finish)-NRG.....	396	Z6525-98.....	366	Harper - Z3300	375
Outdoor Lighting	364-405	Z295-(Finish).....	396	Argent - Z1300	367	Z3304-112.....	375
Bullet Floods	402	Z690-(Finish).....	396	Z1304-98.....	367	Z3314-112.....	375
BF-1(Finish).....	402	Z694-(Finish).....	396	Z1314-98.....	367	Z3321-112.....	375
BF-2(Finish).....	402	Z695-(Finish).....	396	Z1317-98.....	367	Z3324-112.....	375
QF150-(Finish).....	402	Grid Cage	397	Z1321-98.....	367	Z3325-112.....	375
Z401-(Finish).....	402	Z270-(Finish).....	397	Z1324-98.....	367	Mandalay - Z7000	376
Z401PM-(Finish).....	402	Z271-(Finish).....	397	Z1325-98.....	367	Z7054-63.....	376
Z402-(Finish).....	402	Z274-(Finish).....	397	Britannia - Z3000	368	Z7061-63.....	376
Z402PM-(Finish).....	402	Z275-(Finish).....	397	Z3004-92.....	368	Z7064-63.....	376
Z412-(Finish).....	402	Z570-(Finish).....	397	Z3011-92.....	368	Z7065-63.....	376
CAST ALUMINUM	388-401	Z571-(Finish).....	397	Z3012-92.....	368	Mission - Z1840	377
French Style	388-389	Z574-(Finish).....	397	Z3014-92.....	368	Z1840-(Finish).....	377
Z320-(Finish).....	388	Z575-(Finish).....	397	Z3017-92.....	368	Z1841-(Finish).....	377
Z321-(Finish).....	389	Top Glass	398	Z3024-92.....	368	Z1842-(Finish).....	377
Z324-(Finish).....	388	Z440-(Finish).....	398	Z3025-92.....	368	Z1843-(Finish).....	377
Z324-(Finish).....	388	Z444-(Finish).....	398	Chaparral - Z1400	369	Z1844-(Finish).....	377
Z325-(Finish).....	389	Z445-(Finish).....	398	Z1404-07.....	369	Z1845-(Finish).....	377
Z330-(Finish).....	388	Z447-(Finish).....	398	Z1410-07.....	369	Nautical	378
Z331-(Finish).....	389	Bulkhead	399	Z1411-07.....	369	Z111-(Finish).....	378
Z334-(Finish).....	388	Z389-(Finish).....	399	Z1414-07.....	369	Z112-(Finish).....	378
Z335-(Finish).....	389	Z389-(Finish)-NRG.....	399	Z1415-07.....	369	Z114-(Finish).....	378
Straight Glass	390-391	Z390-(Finish).....	399	España - Z5000	370	Z115-(Finish).....	378
Z150-(Finish).....	390	Z394-(Finish).....	399	Z5004-(Finish).....	370	Z8110-(Finish).....	378
Z151-(Finish).....	390	Z395-(Finish).....	399	Z5011-(Finish).....	370	Olivier - Z3800	379
Z155-(Finish).....	391	Z395-(Finish)-NRG.....	399	Z5014-(Finish).....	370	Z3804-98.....	379
Z250-(Finish).....	391	Z396-(Finish).....	399	Z5015-(Finish).....	370	Z3814-98.....	379
Z250-(Finish)-NRG.....	390	Z397-(Finish).....	399	Z5017-(Finish).....	370	Z3821-98.....	379
Z251-(Finish).....	391	Z397-(Finish)-NRG.....	399	Z5024-(Finish).....	370	Z3824-98.....	379
Z254-(Finish).....	391	Coach Lights	400	Europa - Z4000	371	Z3825-98.....	379
Z255-(Finish).....	390	Z170-(Finish).....	400	Z4000-90.....	371	Z3834-98.....	379
Z316-(Finish).....	390	Z171-(Finish).....	400	Z4010-90.....	371	Z3837-98.....	379
Z317-(Finish).....	390	Z175-(Finish).....	400	Z4011-90.....	371	Parish - Z4200	380
Z555-(Finish).....	391	Z190-(Finish).....	400	Z4020-90.....	371	Z4204-(Finish).....	380
Art Glass	392	Z192-(Finish).....	400	Z4025-90.....	371	Z4214-(Finish).....	380
Z250-(Finish).....	392	Z192-(Finish)-NRG.....	400	Francès - Z6000	372	Z4221-(Finish).....	380
Z251-(Finish).....	392	Contractor's	401	Z6000-92.....	372	Z4224-(Finish).....	380
Z254-(Finish).....	392	Z103-(Finish).....	401	Z6004-92.....	372	Z4225-(Finish).....	380
Z255-(Finish).....	392	Z160-(Finish).....	401	Z6010-92.....	372		
Z317-(Finish).....	392						

Prescott - Z1200	381	BS8-PB.....	432	106 Series-Fresno	325	14221 (Finish) 3.....	336
Z1204-112.....	381	BS8-PW.....	432	10605AG1.....	325	14229 (Finish) 4.....	336
Z1214-112.....	381	BSCB-AB.....	432	10619AG2.....	325	144 Series-Tordera	337
Z1217-112.....	381	BSCB-AZ.....	432	10625AG3.....	325	14406PR1.....	337
Z1221-112.....	381	BSCB-B.....	432	10635AG4.....	325	14418PR2.....	337
Z1224-112.....	381	BSCB-PB.....	432	107 Series-Holland	326	14425PR3.....	337
Z1225-112.....	381	BSCB-PW.....	432	107060BG1.....	326	14434PR4.....	337
Z1234-112.....	381	BSCB-RB.....	432	107130BG2.....	326	150 Series-Chaparral	338
Riviera - Z3700	382	BSCB-W.....	432	107210BG3.....	326	15005AZ1.....	338
Z3704-92.....	382	BSCOL-AP.....	429	108 Series-Brasilia	327	15012AZ2.....	338
Z3704-92-NRG.....	382	BSCOL-AZ.....	429	BSCS-BN.....	327	15021AZ3.....	338
Z3714-92.....	382	BSCS-BN.....	431	BSMED-AP.....	429	15029AZ4.....	338
Z3714-92-NRG.....	382	BSMED-AZ.....	429	BSMED-AZ.....	429	152 Series-Madison	339
Z3721-92.....	382	BSMS-AZ.....	431	BSMS-AZ.....	431	15209 (Finish) 1.....	339
Z3721-92-NRG.....	382	BSOCT-AP.....	429	BSOCT-AP.....	429	15214 (Finish) 2.....	339
Z3724-92.....	382	BSOCT-RB.....	429	BSOCT-RB.....	429	15220 (Finish) 3.....	339
Z3724-92-NRG.....	382	BSOO-AP.....	429	BSOO-AP.....	429	15228 (Finish) 4.....	339
Z3725-92.....	382	BSOO-AZ.....	429	BSOO-AZ.....	429	153 Series-Cathryn	340
Z3725-92-NRG.....	382	BSOVL-HAP.....	429	BSOVL-HAP.....	429	15305 (Finish) 1.....	340
Sheffield - Z3500	383	BSOVL-RB.....	429	BSOVL-RB.....	429	15311 (Finish) 2.....	340
Z3500-98.....	383	BSRT-AZ.....	431	BSRT-AZ.....	431	15318 (Finish) 3.....	340
Z3510-98.....	383	BSSO-AP.....	429	BSSO-AP.....	429	15324 (Finish) 4.....	340
Z3520-98.....	383	BSSO-AZ.....	429	BSSO-AZ.....	429	154 Series-Ryan	341
Z3521-98.....	383	BST1-SN.....	434	BST1-SN.....	434	15405PR1.....	341
Z3525-98.....	383	PB3031-AP.....	428	PB3031-AP.....	428	15417PR2.....	341
Z3530-98.....	383	PB3031-AZ.....	428	PB3031-AZ.....	428	15424PR3.....	341
Stinson - Z3900	384	PB3031-BB.....	428	PB3031-BB.....	428	15433PR4.....	341
Z3904-(Finish).....	384	PB3032-AP.....	430	PB3032-AP.....	430	155 Series-Isabella	342
Z3914-(Finish).....	384	PB3032-AZ.....	430	PB3032-AZ.....	430	15515PR2.....	342
Z3921-(Finish).....	384	PB3033-AZ.....	428	PB3033-AZ.....	428	15521PR3.....	342
Z3924-(Finish).....	384	PB3033-BB.....	428	PB3033-BB.....	428	15529PR4.....	342
Z3925-(Finish).....	384	PB3034-AP.....	428	PB3034-AP.....	428	158 Series-Heritage	343
Summit - Z4100	385	PB3034-AZ.....	428	PB3034-AZ.....	428	15805 (Finish) 1.....	343
Z4104-92.....	385	PB3034-WB.....	428	PB3034-WB.....	428	15813 (Finish) 2.....	343
Z4114-92.....	385	PB3035-AZ.....	428	PB3035-AZ.....	428	15819 (Finish) 3.....	343
Z4121-92.....	385	PB3035-BB.....	428	PB3035-BB.....	428	161 Series-Athena	344
Z4124-92.....	385	PB3036-AZ.....	430	PB3036-AZ.....	430	Bath Arm	344
Z4125-92.....	385	PB3036-RI.....	430	PB3036-RI.....	430	16108 (Finish) 1.....	344
Union - Z4400	386	PB3036-RT.....	430	PB3036-RT.....	430	16118 (Finish) 2.....	344
Z4404-88.....	386	PB3037-AP.....	430	PB3037-AP.....	430	16124 (Finish) 3.....	344
Z4411-88.....	386	PB3037-BB.....	430	PB3037-BB.....	430	16136 (Finish) 5.....	344
Z4414-88.....	386	PB3037-WB.....	430	PB3037-WB.....	430	161 Series Kits-Athena	345
Z4415-88.....	386	PB4041-AZ.....	431	PB4041-AZ.....	431	Bath Arm	345
Vale - Z4300	387	PB4042-AP.....	431	PB4042-AP.....	431	16108-KIT (Finish) 1.....	345
Z4302-92.....	387	PB4043-WB.....	431	PB4043-WB.....	431	16118-KIT (Finish) 2.....	345
Z4304-92.....	387	Transformers	435	Transformers	435	16124-KIT (Finish) 3.....	345
Z4307-92.....	387	T1610.....	435	T1610.....	435	16136-KIT (Finish) 5.....	345
Z4311-92.....	387	T1615.....	435	T1615.....	435	171 Series-Moonglow	346
Z4314-92.....	387	T1630.....	435	T1630.....	435	17112BN1.....	346
Z4315-92.....	387	Vanity Lights	320-363	Vanity Lights	320-363	17124BN2.....	346
Pushbuttons	426-434	102 Series-Legion	322	102 Series-Legion	322	17136BN3.....	346
BR2-BZ.....	433	10205 (Finish) 1.....	322	10205 (Finish) 1.....	322	17148BN4.....	346
BR2-PB.....	433	10212 (Finish) 2.....	322	10212 (Finish) 2.....	322	173 Series-Addison	347
BR2-PW.....	433	10220 (Finish) 3.....	322	10220 (Finish) 3.....	322	17305PLN1.....	347
BR4-BZ.....	434	104 Series-Aztec	323	104 Series-Aztec	323	17311PLN2.....	347
BR7-B.....	434	10405PR1.....	323	10405PR1.....	323	17317PLN3.....	347
BS3-AB.....	430	10409PR2.....	323	10409PR2.....	323	178 Series-Panache	348
BS3-PB.....	430	10418PR3.....	323	10418PR3.....	323	17821BN2.....	348
BS3-PW.....	430	10427PR4.....	323	10427PR4.....	323	17829BN3.....	348
BS3-RB.....	430	105 Series-Marquis	324	105 Series-Marquis	324	17836BN4.....	348
BS6-BZ.....	433	10505AG1.....	324	10505AG1.....	324		
BS6-PB.....	433	10518AG2.....	324	10518AG2.....	324		
BS6-W.....	433	10524AG3.....	324	10524AG3.....	324		
BS8-BZ.....	432						

178 Series Kits-Panache 349	7100 Series-Builders 356	T-506..... 362	Builder Ventilation 266
17821-KITBN2..... 349	7105 (Finish) 1..... 356	T-508..... 362	TFV50 270
17829-KITBN3 349	7114 (Finish) 2..... 356	T-513..... 362	TFV50L 266
17836-KITBN4 349	7123 (Finish) 3..... 356	T-515..... 362	TFV70 267
182 Series-Kade 350	7132 (Finish) 4..... 356	Keyless Fixtures 361	TFV70L 267
18207PLN1..... 350	7500 Series-MIA 357	BUK 361	TF90 267
18217PLN2..... 350	7506AGVM1..... 357	K212-CF 361	TF90L 267
18226PLN3 350	7516AGVM2..... 357	K212M-CF..... 361	TFV50-BZ 268
184 Series-Garnett 351	7525AGVM3..... 357	K212PC-CF..... 361	TFV70-BZ 268
18405PLN1 351	7535AGVM4..... 357	K212-O 361	TFV90-BZ 268
18413PLN2..... 351	8100 Series-Riata 358	K212-P 361	TFV50L-BZ 269
18421PLN3 351	8107AG1 358	K858-SO..... 361	TFV70L-BZ 269
194 Series-Frontier 352	8113AG3..... 358	K-WG 361	TFV90L-BZ 269
19406EB1..... 352	8118AG2..... 358	Ventilation 254-272	TFD 272
19412EB2..... 352	8128AG3..... 358	Fresh Air Series 236	TFV70REC..... 272
19425EB3..... 352	8136AG4..... 358	TFV80S..... 236	CM-1754..... 273
19434EB4..... 352	9100 Series-Toscana 359	TFV80SL..... 237	CM-1755..... 273
198 Series-Lite Rail 353	9108PR1..... 359	TFV110S..... 238	TFV-A3 273
19805 (Finish) 1..... 353	9121PR2..... 359	TFV110SL..... 239	TFV-A4 273
19812 (Finish) 2..... 353	9125PR3..... 359	TFV150S..... 240	Smoke and CO
19822 (Finish) 3..... 353	9135PR4..... 359	TFV150SL..... 241	Alarms 274-275
19832 (Finish) 4..... 353	Single Wall Sconce 360	Heat Vent Light 242-243	SS770LR 275
5100 Series-Sutton 354	115050B1..... 360	TFV70HL 242	SS785A 275
5106AGVM1 354	15606PR1..... 360	TFV70HL1500-W..... 243	SS5304 274
5117AGVM2 354	Recessed Trims 362	TFV70HL1500-BZ..... 243	CD7795 274
5128AGVM3 354	T-41C..... 362	Decorative &	
5139AGVM4..... 354	T-42..... 363	Flush Vent Lights 264	
6100 Series-Ophelia 355	T-42WW..... 363	TFV70L-AIORB..... 264	
6105AGVM1 355	T-501..... 362	TFV70L-DDW 265	
6117AGVM2 355	T-502M 362	TFV70L-DORB..... 265	
6122AGVM3..... 355	T-503..... 363	TFV70L-DRG 265	
6129AGVM4..... 355	T-503WW 363	TFV70L-DSS..... 265	
	T-504 363	TFV70L-DWW 265	
	T-504WW 363		






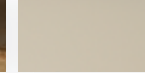




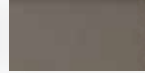








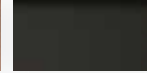





















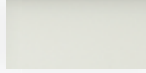
Outdoor Lighting

FINISH OPTIONS













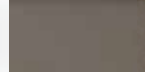
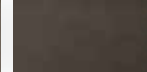




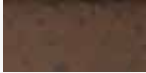


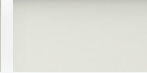
Ceiling Fan

FINISH OPTIONS

							
AB Antique Brass	AC Aged Copper	AG Aged Bronze	AGSL Aged Bronze/ Saddle Leather	AGVM Aged Bronze/ Vintage Madera	AW Antique White	AWD Antique White/ Distressed	BA Brushed/ Aluminum
							
BB Burnished Bronze	BN Brushed Nickel	BR Brown	BS Brownstone	BU Burnt Sienna	BUOB Burnt Sienna/ Oiled Bronze	CF Camouflage	CH Chrome
							
DCVM Dark Coffee/ Vintage Madera	EB European Bronze	ET English Toffee	FB Flat Black	GV Galvanized Steel	HB Heirloom Brass	MO Mocha	OB Oiled Bronze
							
OBG Oiled Bronze/ Gilded	OBMA Oiled Bronze/ Mahogany	OI Old Iron	PB Polished Brass	PLN Polished Nickel	PN Painted Nickel	PR Peruvian Bronze	PT Pewter
							
RI Rustic Iron	RT Rust	RW Rosewood	SC Sedona Clay	SL Saddle Leather	SS Stainless Steel	TK Teak	TW Textured White
							
VG Verdi Green	W White						

Indoor Lighting

FINISH OPTIONS

							
AB Antique Brass	AG Aged Bronze	AGVM Aged Bronze/ Vintage Madera	AW Antique White	AZ Antique Bronze	AWD Antique White Distressed	BN Brushed Nickel	BS Brownstone
							
CH Chrome	EB European Bronze	GB Gothic Bronze	OB Oiled Bronze	OBG Oiled Bronze/ Gilded	PB Polished Brass	PLN Polished Nickel	PR Peruvian Bronze
							
RI Rustic Iron	RW Rosewood	TW Textured White	W White				

Quick Index Guide

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Model.....Page	Model.....Page
5th Avenue.....108	Leeward..... 68, 148
American Tradition.....04	Leona..... 30
Amphora.....58	Medina..... 32
Artistry.....06	Metro..... 70
Barcelona.....08	Mia..... 34
Beaumont.....10	Midoro.....120
Bloom.....172	Olivier..... 36, 150
CD Unipack 201.....188	Ol' Madrid 2..... 96
CD Unipack 202.....190	Omni..... 122
CD Unipack 203.....192	Ophelia..... 38
CD Unipack 204.....194	Outdoor Mia.....152
CD Unipack 205.....196	Outdoor Patio Fan.....154
CD Unipack 206.....198	Paragon.....40
CD Unipack 207.....200	Pavilion..... 98, 156
CD Unipack 208.....202	Phoenix.....100
Cecilia.....182	Piccolo.....42
Cecilia Unipack.....180	Pierce.....72
Chalice.....82	Porch Fan.....158
Chamberlain.....12	Presidential II.....44
Chaparral.....84, 140	ProStar Basketball.....174
Civic.....110	Radius.....124
Civic Unipack.....206	Riata.....102
Constantina.....14	San Miguel.....104, 160
Contemporary Flushmount...208	Sentry.....46
Contractor's Design.....204	Silo.....126
Contractor's Select.....186	Somerset.....48
Cordova.....16	South Beach.....128, 162
Cortana.....18	Sutton.....50
Cosmos Unipack.....112	Toscona.....52
Crescent.....86	Townsend.....74
CS Unipack.....184	Trellis.....164
CXL.....20	Triumph.....130
DC Epic.....88, 142	Union.....76, 166
Elle.....60	Universal Hugger.....210
Fiori.....22	Urban Mission.....78, 168
Fredericksburg.....24, 144	Velocity.....132
Frontier.....90	Verve.....134
Grant.....62	WarPlanes.....176
Grayson.....64	Woodward.....54
Hathaway.....66	Zena.....136
Haven.....114	
Juna.....116	
Kira.....118	
Kona Bay.....92, 146	
La Tour.....26	
Lauren.....94	
La Vela.....28	

Quick Index Guide

NUMERICAL ORDER

Model.....Page	Model.....Page
AM54.....58	LV52.....28
AT52.....04	LW52.....68, 148
AY56.....06	MD56.....32
BC52.....08	ME52.....70
BE60.....10	MI52.....34
BL52.....172	M056.....120
CC52.....182	OA52.....38
CCU52.....180	OL252.....96
CD52.....204	OM52.....122
CDU201.....188	OMI52.....152
CDU202.....190	OPXL52.....154
CDU203.....192	OV70.....36, 150
CDU204.....194	P252.....44
CDU205.....196	PA56.....40
CDU206.....198	PF52.....158
CDU207.....200	PI30.....42
CDU208.....204	PR52.....72
CH52.....12	PS52.....174
CI52.....110	PV52.....98, 156
CIU52.....206	PX52.....100
CL52.....82	RA52.....124
C052.....112	RT52.....102
CP52.....84, 140	SB52.....128, 162
CR52.....18	SI52.....126
CS52.....186	SM52.....104, 160
CSU52.....184	SN52.....46
CT52.....14	ST52.....48
CV52.....16	SU52.....50
CXL52.....20	TL52.....164
D52.....86	T052.....52
DCEP70.....88, 142	TR52.....130
EL60.....60	TS52.....74
FA52.....108	UH52.....210
FB60.....24, 144	UM52.....78, 168
FC52.....208	UN52.....76, 166
FI52.....22	V42.....134
FT52.....90	VE56.....132
GA52.....64	WB242.....176
GR52.....62	WB348.....176
HA52.....66	WB448.....176
HV48.....114	WD52.....54
JU54.....116	ZE56.....136
K52.....92, 146	
KI52.....118	
LA56.....94	
LE60.....30	
LT52.....26	

C R A F T M A D E
air · light · sound

**Craftmade International, Inc.
650 S. Royal Lane, Suite 100
Coppell, Texas 75019**

**Local
972.393.3800**

**Customer Service
1.800.486.4892**

**Toll-Free Fax
877.304.1728**

Distributed By:

